| Portfolio A<br>Number N<br>D |         | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke         | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine              | Other<br>Details  |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|--|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| REEL 174                     |         |                                 |                   |    |  |                |      |                                      |                                 |   |
| SUN & PLA                    | ANET EN | <u>GINES</u>                    |                   |    |  |                |      |                                      |                                 |   |
| Middlesex                    |         |                                 |                   |    |  |                |      |                                      |                                 |   |
| 206                          | 4       | June 1800                       | 1                 | SP | 16" x 4'-0"                              | 8              |      | SN 2                                 | W J Stretton                    | Broad Street. Carnaby Market.   |
| 223                          | 6       | May 1801                        | 1                 | SP | 19¼" x 4'-0"                             | 12             |      | E 3                                  | Charles Samuel & George Enderby | Oil Mill. Upper Thames Street. St Paul's Wharf. Iron Beam. Put in during 1813.  |
| 237                          | 2       | Feb 1803                        | 1                 | SP | 20¾" x 4'-0"                             | 14             |      |                                      | DP 4                            | Jackson & Dampierre Mustard & Oil Mill.   |
| CRANK TY                     | PE ENG  | <u>INES</u>                     |                   |    |  |                |      |                                      |                                 |   |
| <u>Scotland</u>              |         |                                 |                   |    |  |                |      |                                      |                                 |   |
| 308                          | 11      | May 1802                        | 1                 | D  | 25¼" x 6'-0"                             | 24             |      |                                      | ID 4                            | James Dunlop & Co. Lanark. Cotton Mill. Glasgow.  |
| 309                          | 11      | June 1802                       | 1                 | D  | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6'-0" | 30             | 19   | JM 4                                 | John Monteith                   | Lanark. Cotton Mill. Glasgow.<br>JS   |
| 318                          | 9       | Sept 1802                       | 1                 | D  | 23¾" x 5'-0"                             | 20             |      |                                      | CS 4                            | Sword Heywood & Co.Renfrew. Johnstown. Formerly Campbell Spiers & Co.   |
| 324                          | 6       | Jan 1803                        | 1                 | D  | 23¾" x 5'-0"                             | 20             | 21.5 | S 4                                  | William Stirling & Sons. No. 1  | Dumbarton.<br>Bleachery & Printing, Cordale.  |
|                              | 4       | April 1803                      | 1                 | D  | 23¾" x 5'-0"                             | 20             | 21.5 | M 5                                  | MacMillan                       | Renfrew. Cotton Mill. Johnstown.<br>Ordered by George Houston. Tenanted by Kennedy<br>Watts & Co.   |
| 332                          | 5       | April 1803                      | 1                 | D  | 16" x 4'-0"                              | 9              |      | 25                                   | A                               | Sir John Hope. No. 2 Edinburgh. Winding Engine.   |
| 351                          | 5       | June 1804                       | 1                 | D  | 20¼" x 4'-0"                             | 14             | 30   | RK 5                                 | Houldsworth & Hussey. No. 1     | Lanark, Cotton Mill. Glasgow.<br>See Portfolio No. 457 below for No. 2.   |
| 353                          | 9       | June 1804                       | 1                 | D  | 33½" x 7'-0"                             | 45             | 18   | TT 5                                 | Henry Houldsworth & Co.         | Lanark. Cotton Mill.  |
| 365                          | 4       | April 1805                      | 1                 | D  | 20¾" x 4'-0"                             | 14             | 25   | P 6                                  | William Young                   | Fife. Distillery. Burnt Island. Purchased from James Miller; see Portfolio No. 416 below. Sold to John Lander. See Portfolio No. 361 below. |
| 366                          | 8       | April 1805                      | 1                 | D  | 29" x 6'-0"                              | 32             | 19   | C 6                                  | Gourock Ropeworth Co. No. 1     | Renfrew. Ropery. Port Glasgow.<br>See Portfolio No. 517 below for No. 2.  |
| 367                          | 3       | July 1805                       | 1                 | D  | 23¾" x 5'-0"                             | 20             | 23½  | G 6                                  | Alex Haddon & Sons              | Aberdeen. Woollen Manufactory.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |   | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine             | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 374                 | 4 | June 1806                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | FF 6                                 | Samuel Renney                  | Forfar. Flax Mill, Arbroath.  |
| 375                 | 4 | Jan 1806                        | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½  | T 6                                  | John Stein                     | Clackmanan. Distillery. Kennet Pans.  |
| 379                 | 3 | April 1806                      | 1                 | D | 17¾" x 4'-0"                     | 10             | 25   | NN 6                                 | Andrew Taylor                  | Distillery, Linton.   |
| 385                 | 4 | Aug 1806                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | PP 6                                 | James Finlay & Co.             | Stirling. Balfron.  |
| 390                 | 5 | Jan 1807                        | 1                 | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19   | E 5                                  | Girdwood & Co.                 | Lanark. Saw Mill. Glasgow.  |
| 391                 | 4 | Feb 1807                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | WW 6                                 | William Stirling & Sons. No. 2 | Dumbarton. Bleachery & Printing, Cordale.   |
| 396                 | 6 | July 1807                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | 16                                   | Matthew Robertson              | Lanark. Glasgow.  |
| 402                 | 3 | March 180                       | 8 1               | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 22.5 | UU 6                                 | Paisley Corporation of Bakers. | Renfrew. Flour Mill. Paisley.   |
| 403                 | 3 | March 180                       | 7 1               | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | WW                                   | Stein & Dewar                  | Clackmanan. Distillery. Loanside, near Alloa.   |
| 407                 | 5 | Sept 1808                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | DD 7                                 | Hugh Vallance & Co.            | Renfrew. Saw Mill. Paisley.   |
| 410                 | 3 | March 180                       | 9 1               | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19   | BB 6                                 | William Sharp                  | Angus. Corn Mill & Flax Mill. Dundee.   |
| 412                 | 4 | March 180                       | 9 1               | D | 25¼" x 6'-0"                     | 24             | 18   | NN 7                                 | William Haig                   | Fife. Distillery. Kincaple, near Cupar.   |
| 413                 | 6 | April 1809                      | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21.5 | 007                                  | David Stead & Son              | Edinburgh. Drawing Wire & Sawing Timber. Leith. Sliding Valves.                                     |
| 416                 | 2 | July 1809                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | GG 7                                 | James Miller                   | Stirling. Distillery. Craigend, near Stirling. Purchased by William Young. See Portfolio 365 above. |
| 419                 | 4 | Oct 1809                        | 1                 | D | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 53             | 17½  | UU 7                                 | Monteith Boyle & Co.           | Lanark. Cootton Mil. Blantyre.  |
| 420                 | 4 | Oct 1809                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | SS 7                                 | E D Mitchell                   | Fife. Flax Mill. Kirkaldy.  |
| 424                 | 5 | Feb 1809                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             |      |                                      | C 7                            | William King & Son Renfrew. Cotton Mill. Paisley.   |
| 434                 | 4 | Oct 1810                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | CC 7                                 | Brown Gourlay & Co             | Lanark. Glasgow.  |
| 457                 | 4 | March 181                       | 5 1               | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19   | M 8                                  | Houldsworth & Hussey. No. 2    | Lanark. Cotton Mill. Glasgow. See Portfolio No. 351 above for No. 1.                                |
| 484                 | 8 | April 1823                      | 1                 | D | 38" x 7'-0"                      | 60             | 17½  | YQ 9                                 | John Bartholomew & Co. No. 2   | Lanark. Clyde & Cumberland St. Glasgow.   |
| 517                 | 5 | May 1837                        | 1                 | D | x 7'-0"                          | 60             | 17½  | TN 10                                | Hourock Ropework Co. No. 2     | Renfrew. Ropery. Port Glasgow.<br>See Portfolio No. 366 above for No. 1.                            |

| Portfolio<br>Number |          |             | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine   | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Ireland             |          |             |                   |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |  |  |
| 319                 | 6        | Oct 1802    | 1                 | D | 19¼" x 4'-0"                     | 12             | 25   | S 4                                  | Thomas Scott & Co. Gatehouse, Gatehouse, near Glasgow.     | Cotton Mill. Bangor, near Belfast.   |
| 356                 | 7        | Nov 1804    | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | SS 5                                 | Hannay McWilliams & Co.                                    | Cotton Mill. Bangor, near Belfast.   |
| 359                 | 11       | March 1805  | 1                 | D | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             | 18   | Y 5                                  | Thomas Walker & Co.  | Distillery. Cork.  |
| 369                 | 11       | August 1805 | 5 1               | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19   | X 6                                  | Stevenson & Houston  | Cotton Mill. Springfield, nr Belfast.  |
| 376                 | 4        | Feb 1806    | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | EE 6                                 | John Stewart & Co.   | Cotton Mill. Newtownards, near Belfast.<br>Afterwards it was owned by Jonathan Pollock & Co.     |
| 380                 | 6        | April 1806  | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21.5 | 16                                   | John McCracken. No. 2 engines Portfolio No. 754 for No.1). | Cotton Mill. Belfast. (See under Small Side Lever  |
| 394                 | 20       | 1807        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | QQ 5                                 | Duffys, Byrne & Hamill. No. 1                              | Calicoe Printers & Dryers. Balls Bridge Printing Works. Donnybrook Mills, near Dublin.           |
| 394                 | -        | 1807        | 1                 | D |                                  | 24             |      | Q 7                                  | Duffys, Byrne & Hamill. No. 2                              | Calicoe Printers & Dryers. Balls Bridge Printing Works. Donnybrook Mills, near Dublin.           |
| 401                 | 4        | Jan 1808    | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | T 7                                  | John Anderson & Son  | Calicoe Printers. Dublin.  |
| 405                 | 5        | July 1808   | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21.5 | Y 7                                  | William & Thomas Wise                                      | Distillery. Cork.  |
|                     | 7        | Jan 1809    | 1                 | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 32             | 19   | LL 7                                 | McCrum Leppers & Co.                                       | Belfast. John Vance. Jonathan McCrum,<br>Charles Lepper and Francis Lepper.  Copy of Painting    |
| in Portfoli         | 0.       |             |                   |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |  | Copy of Fainting   |
| 411                 | 4        | March 1809  | 1                 | D | 25¼" x 6'-0"                     | 24             | 18   | MM 7                                 | Stein, Brown & Co.   | Distillery. Limerick.  |
| 442                 | 5        | Dec 1811    | 1                 | D | 281/8" x 6'-0"                   | 30             | 19   | NN 8                                 | Thomas Hewitt & Co.  | Distillery. Cork.  |
| 519                 | 7        | Sept 1838   |                   |   | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19   | OM 12                                | John Busby Junior  | Distillery. Dublin.  |
| Russia              |          |             |                   |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |  |  |
|                     | 5        | July 1834   | 1                 | D | 29" x 5'-0"                      | 30             | 21½  |                                      | J Hoth.  | Ordered by Baring Bros & Co.<br>Rope Works in St Petersburg, situated on the<br>River Neva side. |
| <u>Hudson E</u>     | Bay Comp | <u>any</u>  |                   |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |  |  |
| 438                 | 4        | May 1811    | 1                 |   |                                  |                | 20   |                                      |  | KDW Hudson Bay Company. Saw Mill.<br>KDV   |

| Portfolio A<br>Number N |           | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke         | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine          | Other<br>Details   |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| West Indie              | <u>s</u>  |                                 |                   |   |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 293                     | 2         | Feb 1801                        | 1                 | D | 17 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> " x 4'-0" | 10             |      |                                      | SN 2                        | Turnbull Forbes & Co. Sugar Mill. Berbice, West Indies. Brass Cylinder, Air Pump & two Copper Boilers. Erected on the late estate of Paul Benfield. Ordered by Messrs Schneider & Co., London. |
| 352                     | 6         | June 1804                       | 1                 | D | 19¼" x 4'-0"                             | 12             |      |                                      | BB 5                        | H Vander Henvel Sugar Mill. Demerara. 10 HP crossed out and 12 HP inserted. Ordered by C & R Puller, Winchester Street, London.  |
| <u>Spain</u>            |           |                                 |                   | _ |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 388                     | 20        | Oct 1806                        | 1                 | D | 36" x 6'-0"                              | 50             |      |                                      | YY 6                        | Marquis-de-Casa – Yrujo Flour Mill. Cadix. Includes correspondence about   |
|                         |           |                                 | 1                 | D | 36" x 6'-0"                              | 50             |      |                                      | ZZ 6                        | the engine. Ordered by Firmin-de-Jaslet.   |
| Netherland              | ds        |                                 |                   |   |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 395                     | 6         | July 1807                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4"-0"                             | 14             | 25   | G 6                                  | H De Heus                   | Amsterdam. Ordered by J D H Van Leinder.   |
| United Sta              | tes of Ar | <u>nerica</u>                   |                   |   |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 382                     | 9         | May 1806                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                             | 14             | 25   | KK 6                                 | Phillips & Co               | Saw Mill & Pumping Engine. New Orleans.<br>Ordered by Mann & Barnard.  |
| 461                     | 5         | June 1817                       | 1                 | D | 38" x 7'-0"                              | 60             | 17.5 | TT 8                                 | J McKine                    | Coin or Rice Mill. Faces the harbour of Baltimore, on the bank by the Quay. Ordered by Cropper Benson & Co., Liverpool.  |
| 464                     | 5         | Oct 1818                        |                   |   | 30¾" x 6'-0"                             | 36             | 19   | W 8                                  | Dariem Saw Mill Association | Saw Milll. Georgia.<br>Ordered by Isaac Low & Co., Liverpool .   |
| <u>France</u>           |           |                                 |                   |   |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 476                     | 9         | Aug 1822                        |                   |   | 36" x 7'-0"                              | 53             |      | L 8                                  | Compagnie de la Ourscamp    | Ordered by Heath Son & Furse.<br>31 Oldsbury.  |
| 501                     | 9         | Nov 1826                        |                   |   | x 6'-0"                                  | 40             | 19   | TA 10                                | Haussmann Frères.           | Cotton Mill. Colmar.<br>Charles Imer.Paulet & Co., Liverpool, agents.  |
| <u>Turkey</u>           |           |                                 |                   |   |  |                |      |                                      |                             |  |
| 507                     | 11        | July 1832                       |                   |   | 36" x 6'-0"                              | 50             | 19   | OI 12                                | Turkish Armoury             | Armoury in Constantinople.<br>Niven Kerr & Black, Agents.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | s of | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine        | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| REEL 1              | <u>75</u>                     |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                |      |                                      |                        |  |
| CRANK               | TYPE ENG                      | INES                            |                   |      |                                  |                |      |                                      |                        |  |
| Middles             | <u>ex</u>                     |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                |      |                                      |                        |  |
| 304                 | 5                             | Jan 1802                        | 1                 | D    | 16" x 4'-0"                      | 8              |      |                                      | WH 4                   | William Hufton Colour Manufactory. 96 Whitechapel. Afterwards Ramsden in 1804.                     |
| 344                 | 1                             | Nov 1818                        | 1                 | D    |                                  |                |      |                                      |                        | Grant Wollaston & Co. Filmed with Portfolio No. 345.   |
| 345                 | 1                             | Feb 1804                        | 1                 | D    | 19¼" x 4'-0"                     | 12             |      |                                      | JJ 5                   | C H Turner Ropery. Limehouse.  |
| 371                 | 3                             | Nov 1805                        | 1                 | D    | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             |      |                                      | NN 5                   | Brown & Parry Genuine Beer Brewery. Golden Lane. Afterwards Cocks & Campbell 1812.                 |
| 378                 | 8                             | March 1806                      | 5 1               | D    | 281/s" x 6'-0"                   | 30             | 19   | MM 6                                 | C & F Millward's       | Corn Mill. Bromley. Thomas Hill in 1811.   |
| 398                 | 6                             | Dec 1807                        | 1                 | D    | 20¾" x 4-0"                      | 14             | 25   | O 6                                  | Constitution Brewery   | Spittal-fields.  |
| 404                 | 3                             | July 1808                       | 1                 | D    | 28" x 6'-                        | 30             | 19½  | M 6                                  | Liptrap & Co.          | Distillery. Whitechapel Road.  |
| 417                 | 4                             | July 1809                       | 1                 | D    | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19   | II 7                                 | Meux Reid & Co.        | Brewery. Liquor. Pond Street.  |
| 421                 | 7                             | Nov 1809                        | 1                 | D    | 28" x 6'-0"                      | 30             | 19½  | WW 7                                 | Huddart & Co.          | Patent Ropery. (Gas Plant). Limehouse.   |
| 422                 | 5                             | Dec 1809                        | 1                 | D    | 23¾" x 6'-0"                     | 20             | 21   | C 6                                  | John Garford           | Oil Mill. Limehouse.   |
| 426                 | 7                             | April 1810                      | 1                 | D    | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             |      |                                      | K 7                    | William Leader & Co. Distillery. Wandsworth. Leader, Atlee & Langdale.                             |
| 429                 | 2                             | July 1810                       | 1                 | D    | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |      |                                      | D 6                    | Henry Meux & Co. St Giles Brewery.   |
| 436                 | 4                             | May 1811                        | 1                 | D    | 30¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21.5 | II 8                                 | Stein & Smith          | Distillery. Whitechapel. Coloured drawing of Gas Plant, on back of drawing. Formerly Liptrap & Co. |
| 437                 | 3                             | June 181                        | 1                 | D    | 20¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19   | I 7                                  | William Sims & Sons    | Ropery. Commercial Road. Drawings show house for Hornblowers Engine.                               |
| 439                 | 12                            | July 1811                       | 1                 | D    | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19   | KK 8                                 | Meux Reids & Co. No. 2 | House for Hornblowers Engine.  |
| 443                 | 3                             | April 1812                      | 1                 | D    | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | LL 8                                 | Smith Harrington & Co. | Brentford.   |
| 445                 | 4                             | Nov 1812                        | 1                 | D    | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21   | CC 7                                 | F A Jorgens            | Limehouse. John Wright cossed out and Jorgens inserted.  |
| 455                 | 3                             | March 1815                      | 5 1               | D    | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | VV 8                                 | J V Taylor             | Brewery. Limeshouse. Fore Street.  |
| 468                 | 3                             | Feb 1819                        | 1                 | D    | x 6'0-"                          | 36             | 19   | V 8                                  | James Shears & Sons    | Copper Rolling Mills.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings |            | Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine          | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 470                 | 8                             | Dec 1819   | 1       | D | x 5'-0"                          | 20             | 21½  | PP 8                                 | John Elliott                | Brewery. Pimlico.   |
| 487                 | 3                             | March 1824 | 1       | D | 29" x 5'-0"                      | 30             | 21½  | VT 10                                | Truman Hanbury Buxton & Co. | Brewery. Spittal-fields.  |
| 506                 | 37                            | July 1832  | 1       | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19   | RU 11                                | Barclay, Perkins & Co.      | Brewery.  |
| 526                 | 20                            | April 1843 | 1       | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19   | JF 13                                | Curries & Co.               | Brewery. Bromley.   |
| <u>Surrey</u>       |                               |            |         |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |                             |   |
| 432                 | 2                             | Sep 1810   | 1       | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | X 7                                  | Gardner & Howard            | King & Queen Foundry. Rotherhithe.  |
| 433                 |                               | Sep 1810   | 1       | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21.5 | YY 7                                 | Mr Reed                     | Ropery. Shadwell.   |
| <u>Lancash</u>      | nire                          |            |         |   |                                  |                |      |                                      |                             |   |
| 296                 | 6                             | March 1801 |         |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |      |                                      | LL 3                        | John Lees Cotton Mill. Church Lane. Oldham.   |
| 299                 | 23                            | July 1801  |         |   | 331/3" x 7'-0"                   | 45             |      |                                      | DW 4                        | Dixon, Greenhalgh & Welchman Cotton Mill. Bolton-le-Moors. Replaces atmospheric engine. They have an atmospheric probably 9 HP. 21" diameter x perhaps 8'-0" stroke. 28 strokes per minute. |
| 300                 | 1                             | July 1802  | 1       | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             |      |                                      | DL <sup>2</sup> 4           | Barrow Lees & Co. No. 12 Winding & Pumping Engines at Werneth Colliery.   |
| 303                 | 15                            | April 1802 | 1       | D | 28" x 7'-0"                      | 45             |      |                                      | MK 4                        | McConnell & Kennedy. No. 2 Pickford, Henry & Union Street, Manchester.  |
| 305                 | 12                            | March 1803 | 3 1     | D | 23¾" x 6'-0"                     | 20             |      |                                      | T 4                         | John Taylor & Sons. No. 2 Cotton Mill. Rochdale. Leased to J R & H Butterworth. Firm altered name to Holme & Co in 1804. New cylinder added in 1806.  |
| 306                 | 11                            | March 1802 | 2 1     | D | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             | 22   | C 4                                  | Peter & A McCandlish        | Manchester. Oliver. Millwright.   |
| 307                 | 11                            | March 1802 | 2 1     |   | 30¾" x 3'-0"                     | 36             |      | GE 4                                 | Gregg & Ewart               | Manchester. (Interesting Calculations concerning the Gas Light).  |
| 310                 | 8                             | Jan 1803   | 1       |   | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             |      | PM 4                                 | H Birley & Co. (ordered by  | Manchester.<br>Peter Marsland)  |
| 313                 | 9                             | July 1802  | 1       | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |      | JL 4                                 | James Lees                  | Oldham. Mumps Brook. Wallshaw Mills?  |
| 321                 | 11                            | April 1802 | 1       |   | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             |      | H 4                                  | Thomas Houldsworth          | Manchester. Little Lever Street.  |
| 322                 | 3                             | Dec 1802   |         |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25   | P 5                                  | W & J Pillings              | King St. Manchester. Sold to Mr Hughes of Brazen Nove Street.   |
| 326                 | 6                             | Feb 1808   |         |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½  | SS 5                                 | F G & J Southam             | Market Place. Manchester.   |
| 330                 | 3                             | April 1803 |         |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½  | B 5                                  | Buchan & Shaw               | Manchester.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings |            | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine              | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 333                 | 7                             | April 1803 |                   |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | C 5                                  | Haliday Paton & Kerr         | Manchester. 61 Jersey St. William Halliday & Co.   |
| 334                 | 4                             | April 1803 |                   |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |     |                                      | F 5                          | Thomas Wroe Cotton Mill, Hollinswood between Manchester & Oldham.  |
| 337                 | 2                             | May 1803   |                   |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | O 5                                  | John Kenworthy               | Cotton Mill. Ashton under Lyne.  |
| 341                 | 5                             | July 1803  |                   |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | S 5                                  | John Brierley                | Cotton Mill. Staleybridge. Afterwards Brierley & Lees from 1811.   |
| 346                 | 7                             | Feb 1804   |                   |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 18  | A 5                                  | David Holt                   | Cotton Mill. Manchester. Altered to a 23¾ cylinder 4'-0" feet stroke in 1810.  |
| 347                 | 3                             | Feb 1804   |                   |   | 30¾" x 6'-0!                     | 36             |     |                                      | CC 5                         | Newalls Bros Near Rochdale.  |
| 349                 | 4                             | May 1804   | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | W 5                                  | Crumbleholme & Crompton      | Dye house. Manchester.   |
| 350                 | 5                             | May 1804   | 1                 | D | 33½" x 7'-0"                     | 45             | 18  | QQ 5                                 | Watson Ainsworth & Co.       |  |
| 358                 | 4                             | Dec 1804   | 1                 |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | H 6                                  | Hilton & Sale                | Cotton Mill. Chorley.  |
| 360                 | 1                             | March 1805 | 1                 |   | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | DD 5                                 | Alexander Smith              | Cotton Mill. Union St. Manchester.   |
|                     | 3                             | April 1805 | 1                 |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | OO 5                                 | Mr Whitaker.                 | Ordered by J Bury for Cotton Mill in Manchester.<br>Afterwards owned from 1807 by McNaught & Drew,<br>then James Duckworth & Co. from 1814.  |
| 364                 | 9                             | April 1805 |                   |   | 33⅓ x 7'-0"                      | 45             | 18  | N 6                                  | A & G Murray                 | Erected in 1807 at a mill in Manchester. The Plan shows Mills dated 1798, 1801 and 1804 & records two engines 45 HP & 40 HP. The 80 HP engine was put into the 45 HP engine house built in 1805. |
| 368                 | 2                             | August 180 | 5 1               | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19  | Q 6                                  | Thomas Ridgeway & Son. No. 3 | Wallsucles.  |
| 370                 | 2                             | Sep 1805   | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | R 6                                  | John Leath                   | Stayleybridge.   |
| 377                 | 11                            | March 1806 | 5 1               | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19  | НН 6                                 | Samuel Bridge                | Cotton Mill. Manchester. (One engine suspended, see Order Book No 50). Afterwards owned by Wilson Fairweather & Co. from 1809.   |
| 381                 | 4                             | April 1806 |                   |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | U 6                                  | George Cheethan              | Stayleybridge.   |
| 386                 | 7                             | August 180 | 6                 |   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | SS 6                                 | Fort Hargreaves & Co.        | Calicoe Printers. Oakenshaw near Blackburn.  |
| 387                 | 30                            | Feb 1806   |                   |   | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 52             | 16  | Y 6                                  | James Kennedy                | Manchester. (Later engine was 41" x 7'-0", 68 HP).   |
| 392                 | 5                             | March 1806 | 1                 | D | 331/3" x 7'-0"                   | 40             | 18  | DD 6                                 | Peter Marsland               | Manchester.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |            | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engine | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine            | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 393                 | 5          | May 1807                        |                  | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             |     | AA 6                                 | John Birley & Sons            | Cotton Mill. Kirkham.  |
| 415                 | 2          | June 1809                       | 1                | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             |     | RR 7                                 | J Bury & Co.                  | Stockport, Cheshire.   |
| 418                 | 9          | August 180                      | 09 1             | x 7'-0"                          | 53             | 17½ | K 6                                  | Birley & Hornby               | Chorlton Cotton Mills. Portfolio contains drawings of Gas Plants.  |
| 423                 | 3          | Jan 1810                        |                  | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | ZZ 7                                 | John Harrison                 | Ancoates, Manchester.  |
| 427                 | 4          | May 1810                        |                  | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | M 7                                  | John Pooley Junior            | Manchester.  |
| 435                 | 4          | Oct 1810                        |                  | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 53             | 19  | DD 7                                 | Thomas Houldsworth            |  |
| 440                 | 9          | June 1811                       |                  | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19  | GG 8                                 | Goodier & Fourden             | Calendars. No 9 Crow Alley, Manchester.  |
| 441                 | 4          | Aug 1811                        | 1                | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | FF 7                                 | Samuel Steinforth             | Ropery. Lawton Street, Liverpool.  |
| 448                 | 3          | Dec 1813                        |                  | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19  | A 8                                  | Peter Marsland.               | Cotton Mill. Chorlton near Manchester.<br>A P Marsland had an "Oxford Road Mill"<br>afterwards called Oxford Road Twist Co. See also<br>Portfolio No. 488 below. |
| 449                 | 14         | Dec 1813                        |                  | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 100            | 16  | D 8                                  | Birley & Hornby               | Mill in Manchester. Portfolio contains drawings of Gas Plants.   |
| 451                 | 3          | May 1814                        |                  | x 7'-0"                          | 53             | 17½ | SS 8                                 | Jonathan Pollard. No. 2       | Afterwards George Woolley & Son.   |
|                     | 5          | March 181                       | 5                | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 53             | 17½ | C 8                                  | John & Richard Simpson. No. 2 | Manchester, another engine shown.  |
| 463                 | 3          | Aug 1818                        |                  | 26¼" x 5'-0"                     | 24             | 22  | YY 9                                 | B & W Sandford                | Manchester.  |
| 465                 | 15         | Sept 1818                       |                  | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 53             |     |                                      | YX 9                          | McConnel & Kennedy. No. 4  |
| 466                 | 14         | April 1819                      |                  | x 6'-0"                          | 36             | 19  | CC 8                                 | Benjamin Kirk                 | Stayleybridge. Late Thomas Orrell.   |
| 467                 | 4          | April 1819                      |                  | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |     | 00 8                                 | Samuel Greg & Co.             | Caton, near Manchester   |
| REEL 17             | <u>'6</u>  |                                 |                  |                                  |                |     |                                      |                               |  |
| CRANK               | TYPE ENG   | <u>INES</u>                     |                  |                                  |                |     |                                      |                               |  |
| Lancash             | <u>ire</u> |                                 |                  |                                  |                |     |                                      |                               |  |
| 469                 | 7          | Dec 1819                        |                  | x 5'-0"                          | 36             | 19  | DD 8                                 | George Cheetham               | Stayleybridge.   |
| 475                 | 7          | July 1822                       |                  | 32½" x 6'-0"                     | 40             |     | VA 10                                | Thomas Houldsworth. No. 3     | Manchester.  |
| 481                 | 4          | Feb 1823                        |                  | 29" x 5'-0"                      | 30             | 21½ | VO 10                                | James Kennedy. No. 5          | Manchester, being the 32 HP shortened.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine           | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 482                 | 3                             | April 1823                      |                   |   | 29" x 5'-0"                      | 30             | 21½ | VP 10                                | John Pooley & Son. No. 3     | Manchester.   |
| 485                 | 7                             | August 18                       | 23                |   | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             |     | UI 10                                | Thomas Harrison & Sons       | Stayleybridge. (First 80 HP with 7'-0" stroke).                                 |
| 488                 | 9                             | May 1824                        |                   |   | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | UV 10                                | Oxford Road Twist Co.        | Manchester. (Mentions old 40 HP engine).<br>See also Portfolio No. 448 above.   |
| 489                 | 6                             | July 1824                       | 1                 | D | 38" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | UK 9                                 | Hugh Beaver                  | Jersey Street.  |
| 492                 | 11                            | Nov 1824                        |                   |   | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | TO 10                                | Joseph Clarke & Sons         | Manchester. (Also 1833 engine). Drawing of Chimney 140 feet high.               |
| 495                 | 4                             | April 1825                      |                   |   | x 6'-0"                          | 36             | 19  | YN 9                                 | Vernon Royle                 | Silk Mill. Manchester.  |
| 498                 | 4                             | Dec 1825                        |                   |   | 32½" x 6'-0"                     | 40             | 19  | UZ 10                                | Samuel Greg & Co.            |   |
| 513                 | 14                            | Jan 1836                        |                   |   | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19  | MQ 12                                | Benjamin Kirk. No. 2         | Staleybridge.   |
| 515                 | 27                            | May 1837                        | 1                 | D | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 100            | 16  | MX 12                                | Union Plate Glass Co.        | St Helens.  |
| 518                 | 14                            | Feb 1838                        | 1                 | D | 38" x 7'-0"                      | 60             | 17½ | IR 12                                | George Clark & Co.           | Hope Mills, Manchester. Price of Engine delivered in Manchester given as £2147. |
| 524                 | 9                             | Nov 1840                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | LX 12                                | Adam & George Murray         | Cotton Mill. Ancoates. Bengal & Union Street. (See also Portfolio No. 167).     |
| 525                 | 10                            | May 1841                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 36             | 22  | KL 12                                | George Cheetham & Sons       | This Engine was connected to their old one.                                     |
|                     | 10                            | Nov 1843                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 45             |     |                                      | British Cast Plate Glass Co. | Ravenhead, near Prescott.<br>(See also Portfolio No. 537).                      |
|                     | 32                            | June 1845                       | 2                 | D | 41" x 7'-0"                      | 70             | 17½ | IK&L 13                              | Birley & Co.                 | Oldham. Mumps Brook. Wallshaw Mills?  |
| 537                 | 28                            | June 1846                       | 2                 | D | 42" x 7'-0"                      | 72             |     | HW&X 13                              | British Cast Plate Glass Co. | Ravenhead, near Prescott.   |
| Northun             | <u>nberland</u>               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |   |
| 314                 | 7                             | July 1802                       | 1                 |   | 21¾" x                           | 16             |     | TI 4                                 | Tyne Iron Co.                | Fishwick Gibson & Co, Newcastle on Tyne. Unequal Beam.                          |
| 315                 | 8                             | July 1802                       | 1                 |   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 56             |     | TY 4                                 | Tyne Iron Co.                |   |
| Yorkshi             | <u>re</u>                     |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |   |
| 298                 | 8                             | June 1801                       | 1                 | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             |     | RM 3                                 | Lodge & Co.                  | Corn Mill, Regulator Mill. Halifax. Timothy Bates is noted as the Millwright.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |             | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine        | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 302                 | 2           | 2 Feb 1801                      | 1 1               | D | 14¾" x 3'-0"                     | 6              |     | EH 3                                 | Easterby Hall & Co.       | Winding Engine. Arkindale near Keith.  |
| 311                 | 8           | July 1802                       | 1                 | D | 281/s" x 6'-0"                   | 30             | 19  | LL 4                                 | Henry Lodge               | Cotton Mill. Halifax. For Henry Lodge, Willow Hall. 20 HP crossed out and 30 HP inserted.                              |
| 323                 | 8           | Nov 1802                        | 1                 | D | 25¼" x 6'-0"                     | 24             |     | P 5                                  | Pease, Wray & Trigg       | Oil Mill.  |
|                     | 12          | Jan 1803                        | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |     | C 5                                  | Coates & Jarrat. No. 2    | Oil Mill. Hull.<br>24 HP engine, Cylinder & slide valve<br>with iron spring, Beams & Parallel Motion<br>added in 1820. |
| 335                 | 8           | May 1803                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | M 5                                  | Milner & Whitaker         | Thurlstone, near Wakefield. Bought by Mr John Howard of Hyde, near Ashton-under-Lyme.                                  |
| 336                 | 4           | May 1803                        | 1                 | D | 281⁄8" x 6'-0"                   | 30             | 19  | P 5                                  | Askham Eyre & Co.         | Wakefield.   |
| 348                 | 3           | April 1804                      | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | X 5                                  | Joshua Foster             | Worsted Mill. Horbury, near Wakefield.   |
|                     | 4           | March 180                       | 5 1               | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             |     | K 6                                  | Thomas Fenton             | Colliery Winding Engine.<br>Greasbrough, near Rotherham.   |
| 408                 | 5           | Oct 1808                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  |                                      | Milner & Whitaker         | Thurlstone, near Wakefield. Bought by Mr John Howard of Hyde, near Ashton-under-Lyme.                                  |
| 444                 | 4           | April 1812                      | 1                 | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             |     | RR 8                                 | Heathfields & Co. No. 1   | Sheffield. Afterwards Strange & Webber. Gas Plant shown on drawing.  |
| 447                 | 5           | Nov 1813                        | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | XX 7                                 | Heathfields & Co. No. 2   | Sheffield.   |
| 460                 | 5           | March 181                       | 6 1               | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19  | UU 8                                 | W H Jones                 | Bradford.  |
| 490                 | 10          | May 1824                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | UF 10                                | York Sheepshanks & Co.    | Leeds.   |
| 491                 | 8           | Aug 1824                        | 1                 | D | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | UW 10                                | B Gott & Sons             | Leeds.   |
| 496                 | 11          | April 1825                      | 1                 | D | 44" x 7'0"                       | 80             | 17½ | TR 10                                | John Wood Junior          | Cotton Mill. Bradford, Yorkshire.  |
| 508                 | 5           | Jan 1833                        | 1                 | D | x 7'-0"                          | 80             |     | PD 11                                | John Wood Junior          | Cotton Mill. Bradford, Yorkshire.  |
| 533                 | 19          | Dec 1845                        | 1                 | D | 36" x 6'-0"                      | 50             |     | IU 13                                | William Scholefield & Co. | Park Gate Iron Works. Rotherham.   |
| Cumber              | <u>land</u> |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |  |
| 340                 | 12          | July 1803                       | 1                 | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 30             | 19  | R 5                                  | Richard Jackson & Co.     | Carlisle. Cotton Mill.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx. No: of Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                   | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cheshir             | <u>re</u>               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| 312                 | 7                       | July 1802                       | 1                 | D | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             |     | DR 4                                 | Dainty Royle & Co. No. 2             | Cotton Mill. Macclesfield.   |
| 354                 | 2                       | October 18                      | 04 1              | D | 17¾ x 4'-0"                      | 10             | 25  | ZZ 5                                 | William Crowther                     | Silk Mill. Heaton near Stockport.  |
| 355                 | 6                       | October 18                      | 04 1              | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | MM 5                                 | J & G Pearson's                      | Silk Mill. Macclesfield.   |
| 357                 | 13                      | Dec 1804                        | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 6'-0"                     | 30             |     | B 6                                  | J & W Bateman's                      | Mold Twist Company or Mold Cotton Mill Company.<br>Afterwards Thomas Trueman & Co. |
| 363                 | 16                      | Feb 1805                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             |     | Z 5                                  | Dainty Wood & Dainty. No. 3          | Cotton Mill. Macclesfield. Originally Commercial Archway.                          |
| 384                 | 3                       | July 1806                       | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | RR 6                                 | Samuel Cheetham                      | Cotton Mill. Stockport.  |
| 399                 | 5                       | Sept 1807                       | 1                 | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             | 19½ | FF 6                                 | William Howard                       | Stockport.   |
| 459                 | 3                       | April 1815                      | 1                 | D | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             |     | TT 8                                 | Bott Birch & Co. No. 2 (see No 1,18) | Cotton Mill. Nantwich.   |
| <u>Nottingl</u>     | <u>hamshire</u>         |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| 316                 | 7                       | August 180                      | 2 1               | D | 173/8" x 4'-0"                   | 10             | 26  | HO 4                                 | Hollins, Oldknow & Pearse            | Pleasley Mills near Mansfield. 8HP crossed out & 10 HP inserted.                   |
| 320                 | 6                       | October 18                      | 02 1              | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |     | R 4                                  | Radford Cotton Co. No. 2             | Cotton Mill. Radford.  |
| <u>Derbysh</u>      | <u>hire</u>             |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| 431                 | 8                       | August 181                      | 0 1               | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | V 7                                  | Cooper Moorchett & Co.               | Cotton Mill. Woodeaves, near Ashbourne.  |
| REEL 17             | <u>77</u>               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| CRANK               | TYPE ENG                | NES                             |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| Stafford            | <u>dshire</u>           |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |
| 297                 | 17                      | May 1801                        | 1                 | D | 42" x 8'-0"                      | 76             |     | PG 3                                 | Pearson & Gibbons                    | Iron Works. Bilston.   |
| 301                 | 4                       | April 1801                      | 1                 | D | 14¾" x 3'-0"                     | 6              |     | B3 3                                 | J W & B Bottfield. No. 3             | Colliery Winding Engine. Tipton.   |
| 400                 | 15                      | October 18                      | 07 1              | F | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19  | R 7                                  | Robert Hamilton                      | Flint Mill. Stoke.   |
| 430                 | 5                       | August 181                      | 0 1               | D | 30¾ x 6'-0"                      | 36             |     | S 7                                  | Josiah Spode                         | Pottery. Stoke.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings |             | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                 | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 477                 | 22                            | August 182  | 2 1               | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | VC 10                                | John & Nathaniel Phillips & Co. | No. 2 Tean Hall, near Cheadle.  |
| 522                 | 21                            | June 1839   | 1                 | D | x 7'-0"                          | 60             | 17½ | LZ 12                                | Chance Brothers                 | Glass Works. Spon Lane.   |
| 528                 | 5                             | October 184 | 44 1              | D | 32½ x 6'-0"                      | 40             |     |                                      | JW 13                           | Patent Shaft & Axle Tree Co. Wednesbury.  |
| 529                 | 44                            | November 7  | 1844 2            | D | 38½" x 7'-0"                     | 60             | 17½ | JX&Y 13                              | Patent Welded Iron Tube Co.     | Smethwick.  |
| 530                 | 14                            | Feb 1844    | 1                 | D | x 8'-0"                          | 100            |     |                                      | LV 12                           | Malins & Rawlinson Brierley Hill. Rolling Mill.   |
| 534                 | 19                            | Jan 1846    | 1                 | D | 36" x 6'-0"                      | 50             |     |                                      | IZ 13                           | Patent Shaft & Axletree Co. Wednesbury.   |
| 535                 | 56                            | May 1846    | 1                 | D | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | HI 13                                | Birmingham Plate & Crown Gla    | ss Co. Glass Works. Smethwick.  |
| 536                 | 10                            | June 1846   | 1                 | D | x 7'-0"                          | 60             | 17½ | HR 13                                | Chance Brothers                 | Glass Works. Spon Lane.<br>Engine transferred to the Patent<br>Shaft & Axletree Co.   |
| Shropsh             | <u>nire</u>                   |             |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |   |
| 292                 | 11                            | Jan 1801    | 1                 | D | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 56             |     | BZ 3                                 | J W & B Bottfield. No. 2        | Iron Rolling Mill. Old Park, near Coalbrookdale. Iron Beam 1801. See also Portfolio No. 301.  |
| 338                 | 11                            | June 1803   | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 22  | G 5                                  | Benyon, Benyon & Bage. No. 2    | Flax Mill. Shrewsbury.<br>See also Portfolio No. 136.   |
| <u>Warwick</u>      | <u>kshire</u>                 |             |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |   |
| 329                 | 19                            | March 1803  | 3 1               | D | 36" x 5'-0"                      | 56             |     | Z 5                                  | Birmingham New Steam Mill Co    | Fazely Street, Birmingham. Grinding Gun Barrels. Unequal Beam.  |
| 446                 | 10                            | Feb 1813    | 1                 | D | 29" x 6'-0"                      | 32             | 19  | ZZ 8                                 | William Jones & Co.             | Britannia Nail Co. Birmingham.  |
| 486                 | 8                             | March 1824  | 1                 | D | x 5'-0"                          | 24             | 21½ | UO 10                                | New Union Mill Co.              | Flour Mill.   |
| 503                 | 12                            | Jan 1833    | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             |     | QK 11                                | William Wallis                  | Ashted Saw Mill. Dartmouth Street, Birmingham. QK 1827 was made for Sims Tildasley & Co., but not erected by them. Mr J Badams bargained with them for it, but he became bankrupt and the Engine was at last sold to Mr Wallis, who erected it in 1834. |
| 505                 | 10                            | Jan 1831    | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | RT 11                                | William Lucy                    | Borough Flour Mill. Afterwards Lucy & Nephew.   |
| 523                 | 5                             | April 1840  | 1                 | D |                                  | 37             |     | PA 11                                | Samuel Badger                   | Flour Mill. Friday Bridge, Birmingham. Formerly at French Walls.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |            | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine              | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Glouces             | tershire   |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |  |
| 343                 | 5          | Oct 1803                        | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | V 5                                  | William Purnell & Co.           | Rolling Tin Plate. Fromebridge, near Framilode.  |
| 373                 | 8          | Dec 1805                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | S 6                                  | Edward Sheppard                 | Woollen Manufactory. Uley.   |
| 414                 | 4          | May 1809                        | 2                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | QQ 7                                 | Stone Pipe Co. No. 1 & No. 2    | Guyton, near Stowe in the Wold.  |
| 454                 | 5          | Dec 1814                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | G 8                                  | W & P Planer & Co.              | Minchinhampton.  |
| 471                 | 2          | March 182                       | 1 1               | D | x 5'-0"                          | 24             | 21½ | WB 9                                 | RP&GASmith                      | Walbridge, near Stroud.  |
| 472                 | 6          | Sept 1821                       | 1                 | D | x 5'-0"                          | 20             | 21½ | XZ 9                                 | Daniel Lloyd & Co.              | Uley, near Dursley.  |
| 473                 | 5          | March 1822                      | 2 1               | D | 32½ x 6'-0"                      | 40             | 19  | WX 10                                | Harvis Stephens & Co.           | Stanley Mill near Stroud. Afterwards Maclean Stephens & Co.  |
| 474                 | 5          | March 1822                      | 2                 |   | x 5'-0"                          | 24             | 21½ | WT 10                                | Hicks Brothers (H Hicks & Sons) | Churching Mills. Eastington, near Stroud. Mill by Mr Hewes.  |
| 479                 | 5          | Dec 1822                        |                   |   | x 5'-0"                          | 14             | 21½ | YZ 9                                 | Overbury & Co.                  | The Foundry Old 14 HP Engine of 1796 was repaired for this contract. Avening near Tetbury. Ordered for Lightmore Co. Transferred to this contract. |
| 480                 | 3          | Feb 1823                        |                   |   | x 6'-0"                          | 32             | 19  | H 8                                  | A & E Austin                    | Wootton under Edge.  |
| 483                 | 3          | April 1823                      |                   |   | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | VF 10                                | Thos Castle & Co. No. 2         | Bristol.   |
| 497                 | 4          | Oct 1825                        |                   |   | 29" x 5'-0"                      | 30             | 21½ | UR 1-                                | Henry Wyatt & Co.               | Vatch Mills, near Stroud.  |
| 500                 | 4          | Nov 1826                        | 1                 | D | x 5'-0"                          | 30             | 21½ | US 10                                | Hicks Brothers. No. 2           | Eastington, near Stroud.   |
| 516                 | 38         | Aug 1837                        | 1                 | D | x 7'-0"                          | 80             | 17½ | MT&MI 12                             | Clarke, Maze & Co.              | Great Western Cotton Works. Bristol.<br>Ordered by J B Clark. See also Portfolio No. 514.  |
| 521                 | 12         | June 1839                       | 1                 | D | 38" x 7'-0"                      | 60             | 17½ | LW 12                                | Clarke, Maze & Co.              | Great Western Cotton Works.  |
| <u>Devon</u>        |            |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |  |
| 504                 | 17         | Sept 1830                       | 2                 | D | 34¼" x 6'-0"                     | 45             | 19  | PQ&R 12                              | H M Navy. Victualling Office    | Plymouth Corn Mill. Cremill Point.<br>Ordered by George & John Rennie.   |
| Hampsh              | <u>ire</u> |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |  |
| 502                 | 5          | March 1829                      | 9 2               | D | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | QJ 11                                | H M Navy. Victualling Office    | Corn Mill at Weevil near Portsmouth.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                     | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 541                 | 60                            | Feb 1842                        | 1                 | D | 44" x76'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | JD 13                                | H M dockyard Portsmouth. Section D. | Rolling Mill Engine.  |
| <u>Dorset</u>       |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 512                 | 4                             | Sept 1835                       | 1                 | D | x 5'-0"                          | 30             | 21½ | RN 11                                | J Haydon & Co.                      | Bridport. Afterwards Josiah Flight & Co.  |
| Wiltshire           | <u>e</u>                      |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 397                 | 4                             | Nov 1807                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | N 6                                  | Ebenezer Brown                      | Woollen Manufactory. Bradford.  |
| 425                 | 6                             | March 1810                      | 0 1               | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | G 7                                  | Edward & George Cooper              | Bradford. (Probably also for Joyce Cooper & Co.)  |
| 453                 | 6                             | Wed 1814                        | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | WW 8                                 | Strange & Webber                    | Trowbridge.   |
| 462                 | 3                             | June 1818                       | 1                 | D | 23¾" x 6'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | R 8                                  | Matravers, Overbury & Matravers     | Westbury.   |
| Sussex              |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 383                 | 4                             | July 1806                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | LL 6                                 | William & G Harvey                  | Gun Powder Mill. Battle, near Hastings.   |
| <u>Kent</u>         |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 372                 | 40                            | Dec 1805                        | 1                 |   | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 36             |     | KK 5                                 | William Balston                     | Paper Mill. Springfield Mill, Maidstone.  |
| 450                 | 4                             | May 1814                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 30             |     |                                      |                                     | Pilcher & Co. Dover.  |
| 452                 | 32                            | June 1814                       | 1                 | D | x 4'-0"                          | 20             | 21½ | MM 8                                 | His Majesty's Dockyard, Woolwich    | Woolwich Smithery. Forge Engine. See Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne par Charles Rupin. |
| 499                 | 6                             | Aug 1826                        | 2                 | D | 32½ x 6'-0"                      | 40             | 19  | TY&Z 10                              | H M Navy Victualling Office         | Deptford Corn Mill. Ordered by George & John Rennie.                                    |
| 509                 | 6                             | Nov 1833                        | 1                 | D | x 5'-0"                          | 30             | 21½ | SA 10                                | H M Navy Victualling Office         | Oat & Chocolate Mill.   |
| <u>Essex</u>        |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 428                 | 5                             | June 1810                       | 1                 | D | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 14             | 25  | N 7                                  | William Taylor                      | Powder Mill. Malden, near Kingston on Thames.   |
| <u>Norfolk</u>      |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 458                 | 4                             | March 181                       |                   | D | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             | 21½ | Q 8                                  | Grout Baylis & Co.                  | Norwich.  |
| 493                 | 4                             | Feb 1825                        | 1                 | D | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80             | 17½ | TS 10                                | Grout Baylis & Co.                  | Yarmouth.   |
| 510                 | 8                             | Feb 1834                        | 1                 | D | x 6'-0"                          | 50             | 19  | NF 12                                | Norwich Yarn Co.                    | St Edmunds. Norwich.  |
| <u>Wales</u>        |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |   |
| 327                 | 7                             | Feb 1798                        |                   |   | 33⅓ x                            | 45             | 1   |                                      | Tredegar Iron Works                 | J Homfray & Co. Rolling Mill Engine.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of        | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine       | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 339                 | 9                             | July 1803                       |                   |           | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 56             |     |                                      | Q 5                      | Dowlais Iron Works William Tate & Co.   |
| 406                 | 5                             | August 18                       | 808               |           | 31½" x 7'-0"                     | 40             | 17½ | AA 7                                 | Dowlais Iron Works       | William Taitt & Co. Rolling Mill.   |
| REEL 17             | <u>78</u>                     |                                 |                   |           |                                  |                |     |                                      |                          |   |
| CANAL               | <u>ENGINES</u>                |                                 |                   |           |                                  |                |     |                                      |                          |   |
| Birming             | ham Canal                     | Company                         |                   |           |                                  |                |     |                                      |                          |   |
| 597                 | 14                            | 1804                            | 1                 | S         | 33½ x 8'-0"                      | 23.7           |     | HH 5                                 | Birmingham Canal Compar  | Rolfe Street, Smethwick No.2. To raise water as for No. 1. 36" x 8'-0" Pump.  |
|                     | 30                            | 1812                            | 1                 | S         | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 24.1           | 1   | BB 7                                 | Birmingham Canal Compar  | This Portfolio contains many Plans, Surveys,<br>Letters & other documents. Pump 26".<br>Between Aston & Aston Junction. |
| 615                 | 13                            | 1812                            | 2                 | S         | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 124.           | 2   | OO 8 & PP 8                          | Birmingham Canal Compar  | any Capon Field Pit, near Bilston.  |
| 635                 |                               | 1803                            | 1                 | S         | 46" x 8'-0"                      | 45.1           |     | OK 4                                 | Birmingham Canal Compar  | ony Ocker Hill. Pump 24" x 8'-0". To raise water.   |
| 639                 | 14                            | 1818                            | 2                 | S         | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 98.2           |     | YU 9 &                               | Birmingham Canal Compar  | Rotten Park Reservoir. Pump 43" x 8'-0".<br>QP 11   |
| 640                 | 13                            | 1837                            | 1                 | S         | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 24.1           |     | MY 12                                | Birmingham Canal Compar  | any At Titford. Pump 26½" x 7'-0".  |
| 644                 | 1                             | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind       |                                  | 14             |     | IM 9                                 | Birmingham Canal Compar  | Thames & Medway Canal Co. drawings also included in same portfolio.   |
| 1274                | 5                             | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL       | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              |     | ZW 6                                 | Birmingham Canal Compar  | any Boat Engine with Scoop Wheel.   |
| Kennet &            | & Avon Ca                     | nal Compan                      | <u>ny</u>         |           |                                  |                |     |                                      |                          |   |
| 608                 | 13                            | 1808                            | 1                 | S         | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.6           |     |                                      | Kennet & Avon Canal Com  | Purchased from the West India Dock Co in 1802, erected in 1808. Lift 40 feet. 261/4" pump.                              |
| 608                 | 1                             | 1810                            | 1                 | S         | 42" x 8'-0"                      | 37.8           |     | В 7                                  | Kennet & Avon Canal Com  | npany Pump 30" x 8'-0". Lift 40 feet. Engine in same house as the one above.  |
| 635                 | 1                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL       | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              |     | V 5                                  | Kennet & Avon Canal Com  | npany   |
| 1277                | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind       | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              |     | ZAW 8                                | Kennet & Avon Canal Com  | npany Mud Machinery.  |
| Worcest             | ter & Birmi                   | ngham Can                       | al Compa          | <u>ny</u> |                                  |                |     |                                      |                          |   |
| 641                 | 13                            | 1812                            | 1                 | S         | 64" x 8'-0"                      | 87.3           |     | N 8                                  | Worcester & Birmingham C | Canal Co. Pump 38" x 8'-0". Lift 58 feet.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |        | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                      | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Stafford            | shire & Wo                    | rcestershire                    | e Canal C         | ompany | <u>'</u>                         |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 595                 | 14                            | 1804                            | 1                 | S      | 44" x 8'-0"                      | 41.2           | 2   | FF 5                                 | Staffordshire & Worcestershire C. C. | Pump 36" x 8'-0". Stourport. Lift 31 feet.  |
| <u>Dublin C</u>     | Canal Comp                    | <u>any</u>                      |                   |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 592                 | 2                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL    | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              |     | Q 5                                  | Dublin Canal Company                 | Pump 24" x 3'-0". Called also the Dublin Royal Canal. To lift water 16 feet. Bought by John Howe of Belfast in 1809.                        |
| Caledon             | ian Canal C                   |                                 |                   |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 598                 | 12                            | 1805                            | 1                 | S      | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 49.1           | 1   | UU 5                                 | Caledonian Canal Company             | Pump 40" x ?  |
| 599                 | 12                            | 1805                            | 1                 | S      | 36"x 8'-0"                       | 27.6           | 6   | WW 5                                 | Caledonian Canal Company             | Pump 30" x" at Fort William. Lift about 31 feet.  |
| 600                 | 11                            | 1805                            | 1                 | S      | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20.0           | )   | YY 6                                 | Caledonian Canal Company             | Pump 21" x ?  |
| Somers              | etshire Can                   | al Company                      | ¥                 |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 601                 | 8                             | 1806                            | 1                 | S      | 52" x 8'-0"                      | 57.6           | 6   | L 6                                  | Somersetshire Coal Canal,            | Pump 21¾" diameter. Lift 135 feet.<br>Lock Fund Co.   |
| Grand J             | unction Ca                    | nal Compar                      | <u>1y</u>         |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      | 200.1. 0.10 00.   |
| 602                 | 8                             | 1805                            | 1                 | S      | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20.0           | )   | W 6                                  | Grand Junction Canal Company         | Pump 20" x ?  |
| 605                 | 4                             | 1807                            |                   | S      | 20¾" x 4'-0"                     | 4.5            |     | B 6                                  | Grand Junction Canal Company         | 16" Pump. Lift 30 feet. Chester.  |
| 612                 | 13                            | 1810                            | 1                 | S      | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 62.1           | 1   | U 7                                  | Grand Junction Canal Company         | Pump 36" x 8'-0". Lift 49 feet. Braunston.  |
| 618                 | 1                             | 1817                            | 1                 | S      | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 49.1           | 1   | YD 9                                 | Grand Junction Canal Company         | Tring Summit. Surveys, Letters & Papers in this Portfolio. Pumps 28" x 32". Lift 58 feet.   |
| 1278                | 3                             | 1796                            | 1                 | S      | 23 x ?                           |                |     |                                      | Grand Junction Canal Company         | Boat Engine. 30" Pump. Doubtful if supplied.  |
| <u>Katwyk</u>       | and Rhine                     | <u>Canal</u>                    |                   |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 604                 | 12                            | 1806                            | 1                 | S      | 36" x 3'-6"                      | 12.0           | )   | A 6                                  | Katwyk and Rhine Canal               | Katwyk-on-Zee, Holland. Pump 54" x 3'-6" Stroke. $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet lift, $17\frac{1}{2}$ per minute. Equal Beam. To raise 877 cubic feet. |
| Portsmo             | outh & Arun                   | idel Canal C                    | Company           |        |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                      |   |
| 619                 | 8                             | 1818                            | 1                 | S      | 42" x 8'-0"                      | 37.8           | 3   | YT 9                                 | Portsmouth & Arundel Canal Company   | Surveys in this Portfolio. Ford near Arundel. Pump 38" x?   |
| 620                 | 6                             | 1819                            | 1                 | S      | 42" x 8'-0"                      | 37.8           | 3   | XH 9                                 | Portsmouth & Arundel Canal Company   | Pump 36" x ? On the east side of Portsea Island.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                 | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Bridgwa</u>      | iter & Taun                   | ton Canal C                     | ompany            |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 634                 | 5                             | 1818                            | 1                 | S   | 33⅓ x 7'-0"                      | 20.7           |     | XC 9                                 | Bridgwater & Taunton Canal Company | To lift from the River Tone into the Canal. This required only a 31½" cylinder, but a 33⅓ being finished was given in lieu. Lift 25 feet. Pump 28" x? |
| Regents             | Canal Con                     | <u>npany</u>                    |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 621                 | 16                            | 1819                            | 2                 | S   | 64" x 8'-0"                      | 174.           | 6   | ZQ & XR 9                            | Regents Canal Company              | Near to the River Thames.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    | St George, Hanover Square. Pump 24" x 8'-0".  |
| <u>Thames</u>       | & Medway                      | Canal Com                       | <u>ipany</u>      |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 644                 | 5                             | 1825                            | 1                 | S   | 42" x 8'-0"                      | 37.8           |     | XW 9                                 | Thames & Medway Canal Company      | Lift 19 feet at low water. Pump 42" x?  |
| DOCK &              | HARBOUE                       | R ENGINES                       |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| Hellevoe            | etsluis                       |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 583                 | 17                            | 1801                            | 1                 | D   | 30¾" x 6'-0"                     | 30.2           |     | В 3                                  | Hellevoetsluis                     |   |
| London              | Dock Com                      | <u>pany</u>                     |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 658                 | 10                            | 1800                            | 2                 | S   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 55.2           |     | $D^{1} \& D^{2} 3$                   | London Dock Company                | D <sup>1</sup> at Wapping.  |
| 658                 | 1                             | 1800                            | 1                 | С   |                                  | 20.0           |     | D <sup>3</sup> 3                     | London Dock Company                | For grinding mortar.  |
| 658                 | 1                             | 1801                            | 1                 | S   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.6           |     | D <sup>4</sup> 3                     | London Dock Company                | Sold previous to its leaving Soho, to Messrs Thunnard & Co of Boston, Leicestershire.   |
| 658                 | 1                             | 1801                            | 1                 | С   | 16" x 4'-0"                      | 8.0            |     | LP 3                                 | London Dock Company                | Pile engine. Sold to Mr Simons, Rope maker. Commercial Road, near Limehouse 1803.   |
| 658                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | SSL | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10.0           |     | ZL 8                                 | London Dock Company                |   |
| <u>Holyhea</u>      | d Dock                        |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 656                 | 6                             | 1827                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6.0            |     | HR 9                                 | Holyhead Dock                      | Two pumps 18" diameter.   |
| REEL 18             | <u>30</u>                     |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| DOCK &              | HARBOUR                       | R ENGINES                       |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| West Inc            | dia Dock Co                   | ompany                          |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                    |   |
| 664                 | 70                            | 1800                            | 1                 | S   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.6           |     | DC 2                                 | West India Dock Company            | Wood Beam.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |                | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine         | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 664                 | 1              | 1800                            | 1       | С   | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20.0           |     | D 2                                  | West India Dock Company    | Suspended in 1799. Re-ordered in 1800. For Grinding Mortar. Purchased by Ralph Walker for the East London Water Works Co. in 1807.             |
| Leith Do            | <u>ck</u>      |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 659                 | 3              | 1800                            | 1       | SSL | 13" x 2'-0"                      | 4.0            |     | LH 3                                 | Leith Dock                 | Not erected in 1805. Sold to Messrs G Dunlop & Co. and erected by them at a Distillery near Linton, Haddingtonshire, Scotland, in August 1806. |
| 659                 | 1              | 1802                            |         |     | 16" x 4'-0"                      | 8.0            |     |                                      | Leith Dock                 | Originally Lancaster Canal Co. Sold to the Crinean Canal Co, afterwards transferred to Leith Dock in 1802.                                     |
| East Ind            | <u>ia Dock</u> |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 655                 | 8              | 1803                            | 1       | S   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.8           |     | H 5                                  | East India Dock            | At Blackwall.  |
| East Ind            | ia Compan      | <u>y, Bombay</u>                |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 650                 | 10             | 1807                            | 1       | S   | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.6           |     | O 6                                  | East India Company, Bombay |  |
| Ramsga              | te Harbour     |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 919                 | 1              | 1807                            | 1       |     | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6.0            |     | ZU 6                                 | Ramsgate Harbour           |  |
| Liverpoo            | ol Docks       |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 660                 | 1              | 1811                            | 1       | SSL | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6.0            |     | ZW 8                                 | Liverpool Docks            |  |
| 660                 | 1              | 1814                            | 1       | Ind | 22" x 3'-0"                      | 14.0           |     | MM 8                                 | Liverpool Docks            |  |
| 660<br>stroke.      | 19             | 1826                            | 2       | SL  | 23¾" x 2'-6"                     | 40.0           |     |                                      | UM 10/RF 11                | Liverpool Docks UM: Two Pumps 24" diameter x 5'-0" to 2-0 (Also RF the same).  |
| 660                 | 1              | 1841                            | 1       | Ind |                                  | 14.0           |     | JM 9                                 | Liverpool Docks            |  |
| St Kathe            | rine's Doc     | <u>k</u>                        |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 661                 | 56             | 1827                            | 2       | С   | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 160.0          | 0   | QA & QB 11                           | St Katherine's Dock        |  |
| Sheerne             | ss Dockyaı     | <u>rd</u>                       |         |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                            |  |
| 662                 | 1              | 1813                            | 2       | Ind | 22" x 3'-0"                      | 28.0           |     | K & O 8                              | Sheerness Dockyard         | K & O each Two Pumps 24" diameter x 30 feet long.  |
| 662                 | 24             | 1813                            | 1       | s   | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 49.1           |     | AA 8                                 | Sheerness Dockyard         | Pump 42" diameter x 8'-0" stroke. Lift 30 feet.  |
| 662                 | 1              | 1823                            | 1       | S   | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 49.1           |     | YP 9                                 | Sheerness Dockyard         | Pump 42" diameter.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |          | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine        | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| Woolwig             | h Dockyar                     | <u>d</u>                        |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| 663                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 2                 | Ind      | 22" x 3'-0"                      | 28.0           |     | GG & II 8                            | Woolwich Dockyard         | GG Tilt Engine. II Blowing Engine.  |
| 663                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | С        | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20.0           |     | MM 8                                 | Woolwich Dockyard         | Forge Engine.   |
| 663                 | 17                            | 1840                            | 1                 | S        | 36" x 8'-0"                      | 27.6           |     | KA 12                                | Woolwich Dockyard         | Per Mr J Walker.  |
| <u>Dublin C</u>     | Sustom Hou                    | use Dock                        |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| 652                 | 7                             | 1815                            | 1                 | С        | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20.0           |     | 18                                   | Dublin Custom House       | Two Pumps 21" diameter.   |
| Chathan             | n Dockyard                    | <u>l</u>                        |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| 651                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | S        | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 49.1           |     | X 8                                  | Chatham Dockyard          | Pump 48" diameter x 8'-0" Stroke.   |
| 651                 | 1                             | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 10.0           |     | IR 9                                 | Chatham Dockyard          |   |
| 651                 | 1                             | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 14.0           |     | JK 9                                 | Chatham Dockyard          |   |
| 651                 | 1                             | 1841                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 16.0           |     | JN 9                                 | Chatham Dockyard          |   |
| 651                 | 90                            | 1843                            | 2                 | Ind      | 32½" x 6'-0"                     | 80.0           |     | JF & JG 13                           | Chatham Dockyard          | Rolling Mill Engines.   |
| Commis              | sioners of                    | the Navy. F                     | Prince of \       | Wales Is | <u>land</u>                      |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| 751                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 2                 | SSL      |                                  | 12.0           |     | ZG 5                                 | Commissioners of the Navy | East Indies. Please see under<br>Small Side Lever Engines on Reel 187.      |
| Houth H             | arbour                        |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           | Gildin Glob Level Eligines Gil Neel 107.                                    |
| 778                 | 2                             | 1870                            | 1                 | SSL      | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6.0            |     | ZX 7                                 | Houth Harbour             | For Grinding Mortar. Please see under Small Side Lever Engines on Reel 187. |
| REEL 18             | <u>30</u>                     |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| DOCK &              | HARBOUR                       | RENGINES                        |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| Devonpo             | ort Dockyaı                   | <u>rd</u>                       |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |                           |   |
| 653                 | 36                            | 1834                            | 1                 | S        | 30¾" X 6'-0"                     | 15.1           |     | NG 12                                | Devonport Dockyard        |   |
| 653                 | 1                             | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 20.0           |     | OI 12                                | Devonport Dockyard        |   |
| 654                 | 27                            | 1850                            | 2                 | Invt     | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 98.2           |     | FT 13/FU 13                          | Devonport Dockyard        |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Portsmo             | outh Docky                    | <u>ard</u>                      |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 541                 | 1                             | 1843                            | 1                 | Ind | 44" x 7'-0"                      | 80.0           |     | JD 13                                | Portsmouth Dockyard | Rolling Mill.                            |
| 541                 | 1                             | 1855                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 7'-0"                        | 80.0           |     | BE 14                                | Portsmouth Dockyard | Rolling Mill.                            |
| Keyham              | Dockyard                      |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 657                 | 56                            | 1847                            | 2                 | S   | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 98.2           |     | GO 13/GP 13                          | Keyham Dockyard     | 42" Pumps.                               |
| MINT E              | NGINES                        |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| Calcutta            | a Mint                        |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 707                 | 7                             | 1822                            | 2                 | СВ  | 321/3"x6'-0"                     | 40             | 19  | XO 9                                 | Calcutta Mint       | Rolling Mill Engines.                    |
| 707                 | 5                             | 1822                            | 1                 | СВ  | ? x 5'-0"                        | 20             |     | SS 8                                 | Calcutta Mint       | Coining Engine.                          |
| 707                 | 7                             | 1822                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 14             |     | GZ                                   | Calcutta Mint       | Workshop and General Engine.             |
| 707                 | 6                             | 1822                            | 1                 | СВ  | ? x 5'-0"                        | 24             |     | WS 10                                | Calcutta Mint       | Cutting out Engine.                      |
| 707                 | 69                            | 1822                            |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Calcutta Mint       | Miscellaneous Drawings.                  |
| <u>Bomba</u> y      | / Mint                        |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 708                 | 5                             | 1823                            | 1                 | EC  | x 2'-6"                          | 10             | 34  | EC 9                                 | Bombay Mint         | General Engine.                          |
| 708                 | 6                             | 1823                            | 1                 | СВ  | x 5'-0"                          | 24             | 21½ | VB 10                                | Bombay Mint         | Cutting out and Coinage Engine.          |
| 708                 | 5                             | 1823                            | 1                 | СВ  | x 6'-0"                          | 40             | 19  | VS 10                                | Bombay Mint         | Rolling Mill Engine.                     |
| 708                 | 57                            | 1823                            |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Bombay Mint         | Miscellaneous drawings.                  |
| <u>Lisbon</u>       | <u>Mint</u>                   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 709                 | 1                             |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Lisbon Mint         |  |
| <u>Danish</u>       | <u>Mint</u>                   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                     |  |
| 710                 | 5                             | 1805                            | 1                 |     | 172/3" x 4'-0"                   | 14             | 25  | F14 5                                | Danish Mint         | Probably Danish Admiralty.               |
| 710                 | 5                             | 1805                            | 1                 |     | 23¾" x 5'-0"                     | 20             |     | E20 6                                | Danish Mint         | Forge Engine. Probably Danish Admiralty. |
| 710                 | 2                             | 1805                            | 1                 |     | 16" x 4'-0"                      | 8              |     | D8 6                                 | Danish Mint         | Bellows Engine.                          |
| 710                 | 9                             | 1805                            |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Danish Mint         | Miscellaneous.                           |

| Portfolio<br>Number |             | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | Type<br>of<br>Engine |                | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| REEL 18             | <u>1</u>    |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| MINT EN             | GINES       |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| Portugue            | ese Mint    |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 711                 | 1           | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 3"-0"      | 14             | 30  | JE 9                                 | Portuguese Mint    | For Willcox & Anderson.                                       |
| Guanaxu             | uato Mint   |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 3                   | 5           | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 3'-0"      | 14             | 30  |                                      | Guanaxuato Mint    | Agents: Robert Musket & Barclay, Herring,<br>Richardson & Co. |
| 711                 | 35          | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"      | 10             | 34  |                                      | Guanaxuato Mint    | Tagharasan a sa.  |
| Cullacha            | ın Mint     |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 712                 | 8           | 1833                            | 1                 | DbC                  |                |                |     |                                      | Cullachan Mint     | Driven by cattle.   |
| Russian             | <u>Mint</u> |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 713                 | 9           | 1802                            | 1                 | СВ                   | ? x 5'-0"      | 20             |     | ER 2                                 | Russian Mint       | Coining Engine.   |
| 713                 | 8           | 1802                            | 1                 | СВ                   | 36" x 6'-0"    | 50             |     | HP 1                                 | Russian Mint       | Rolling Mill Engine.  |
| 713                 | 14          | 1802                            |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      | Russian Mint       | Miscellaneous Drawings.                                       |
| Brazil Mi           | <u>int</u>  |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 715                 | 36          | 1811                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"      | 10             |     | ZK 7                                 | Brazil Mint        |   |
| Royal Mi            | <u>int</u>  |                                 |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      |                    |   |
| 716                 | 38          | 1806                            |                   |                      |                |                |     |                                      | Royal Mint         | Various Drawings.   |
| 716                 | 6           | 1806                            | 1                 | СВ                   | 21½" x 5'-0"   | 16             | 21  | F 6                                  | Royal Mint         | Cutting Out Engine. Ordered by Matthew Boulton.               |
| 716                 | 4           | 1806                            | 1                 | СВ                   | 281/8" x 6'-0" | 30             | 19¼ | E 6                                  | Royal Mint         | Rolling Mill Engine. Ordered by John Rennie.                  |
| 716                 | 3           | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL                  |                | 6              |     | 40                                   | Royal Mint         | Ordered by John Rennie.                                       |
| 716                 | 4           | 1807                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"      |                | 10  | ZY 6                                 | Royal Mint         | Coining Engine. Ordered by Matthew Boulton.                   |
| 716                 | 1           | 1840                            | 1                 | SSL                  |                | 6              |     | IW 9                                 | Royal Mint         |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke            | Horse<br>Power                      | per  | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                  | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| WATER               | WORKS EI                      | NGINES                          |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| Colches             | <u>ster</u>                   |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1073                | 7                             | 1810                            | 1                 | С  | 17 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "<br>x 4'-0" | 7½"<br>x 4'-0"                      | 4.5  | F 7                                  | Colchester Water Works              | Taken at 4½ HP. Single Acting Pump.   |
| Woolwig             | <u>ch</u>                     |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1074                | 7                             | 1809                            | 1                 | S  | 21¾"<br>x 5'-0"                             | 8¼" x 5'-0'<br>8¼" x 4'-2           |      | PP 7                                 | Woolwich Water Works                | With Well Pump. 16 Strokes. Single Acting Pump.   |
| Portsmo             | outh & Farli                  | <u>ngton</u>                    |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
|                     | 6                             | 1808                            | 1                 | С  | 36" x 8'-0"                                 | 17" x 8'-0"                         | 55.2 | Z 7                                  | Portsmouth & Farlington Water Works | Single Acting Pump.   |
| Lambet              | <u>h</u>                      |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1076                | 25                            | 1811                            | 1                 | С  | 30¾"<br>x 6'-0"                             | 19"<br>x 3'-8"                      | 30.2 | Y 7                                  | Lambeth Water Works                 | Double Acting Pump.   |
| <u>Kent</u>         |                               |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1077                | 20                            | 1810                            | 1                 | С  | 36"<br>x 8'-0"                              | 17¼"<br>x 8'-0"                     | 55.2 | E 7                                  | Kent Water Works                    | Single Acting Pump.   |
| 1077                | 15                            | 1812                            | 1                 | С  | 36"<br>x 8'-0"                              | 17¼"<br>x 8'-0"<br>135%"<br>x 6'-4" | 55.2 | YY 8                                 | Kent Water Works                    | Single Acting Pump.   |
| REEL 18             | <u>82</u>                     |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| WATER               | WORKS EI                      | NGINES                          |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| <u>Hambur</u>       | g                             |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1078                | 132                           | 1845                            | 2                 | S  | 48"<br>x 8'-0"                              | 16½"<br>x 8'-0"<br>20"<br>x 5'-6"   | 98.2 | IH & I 13                            | Hamburg Water Works                 | Single Acting Pump. (3 folders of drawings).  |
| New Riv             | <u>rer</u>                    |                                 |                   |    |   |                                     |      |                                      |                                     |   |
| 1079                | 157                           | 1854                            | 2                 | С  | 60" x 8'-0"                                 |                                     | 400  | CI & CT 14                           | New River Water Works               | Stoke Newington. Bucket & Plunger Pumps. (Plunger 30 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", Bucket 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", Stroke 4'9"). (Plunger 22", Bucket 311/ <sub>6</sub> ", Stroke 7'-0"). (4 folders of drawings). |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |      | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke |                                    | per     | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine       | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1080                | 11                            | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind  | 21" x 6'-0"                      | 14                                 | JF 9    | New River Water Wor                  | rks                   | Cheshunt. Two Pumps, Single Acting.   |
| 1081                | 7                             | ?                               | 1                 | S    | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 32" x 7'-0"                        | 24.1    | F 8                                  | New River Water Works | Newington Engine originally made for Eau Brink Cut. Single Acting Pump.     |
|                     | 64                            | 1847                            | 1                 | С    | 36" x 6'-0"                      | 3 at (10½"                         | 50      | FM 13                                | New River Water Works | Lordships Lane, Newington.  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |      |                                  | x 3'-0")<br>3 at (12½"<br>x 3'-0") | ,       |                                      |                       | Three Throw Pumps, Single Acting.   |
| 1084                | 34                            | 1848                            | 1                 | ВТ   | ? x 3'-6"                        |                                    | 50      | FN 13                                | New River Water Works | Tottenham Court Road.   |
| REEL 18             | <u>33</u>                     |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                                    |         |                                      |                       |   |
| WATER               | WORKS E                       | NGINES                          |                   |      |                                  |                                    |         |                                      |                       |   |
| New Riv             | <u>rer</u>                    |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                                    |         |                                      |                       |   |
| 1085                | 20                            | 1845                            | 1                 | Ind  | ? x 5'-0"                        | 17" x 5'-0"                        | 24      | IO 13                                | New River Water Works | Umwell. Two Pumps, Single Acting.   |
| 1086                | 16                            | 1845                            | 1                 | ВТ   |                                  | 3 at (10½"<br>x 3'-0")             | 20      | IP 13                                | New River Water Works | Highgate.   |
| 1087                | 21                            | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind  |                                  | 12" x 6'-0"                        | 20      | PG 11                                | New River Water Works | Tottenham Court Road. (Designs for 66" Proposed). Two Pumps, Single Acting. |
| 1089                | 4                             | 1811                            | 1                 | S    | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 26" x 8'-0"                        | 49.1    | W 7                                  | New River Water Works | Western Engine. Single Acting Pump.   |
| 1089                | 86                            | 1812                            | 1                 | S    | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 29" x 8'-0"<br>20" x 6'-0"         |         | XX 8                                 | New River Water Works | Eastern Engine. Single Acting Pump.   |
| 1091                | 6                             | 1823                            | 1                 | Invt | 66" x 9'-0"                      | 33" x 9'-0"                        | 102.6   | VU 10                                | New River Water Works | Broken Wharf Engine. Removed to Tottenham. Single Acting Pump.              |
| 1091                | 64                            | 1830                            | 1                 | Invt | 66" x 9'-0"                      | 40½"<br>x 9'-0"                    | 102.6   | PJ 11                                | New River Water Works | Tottenham. Originally at Broken Wharf. Single Acting Pump.                  |
| York Bu             | <u>ildings</u>                |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                                    |         |                                      |                       |   |
| 1092                | 34                            | 1810                            | 1                 | S    | 54 x 8'-0"                       | 21½" x 6'-                         | 0" 62.1 | H 7                                  | York Buildings        | Sold to the Eat London W W in 1824  |
|                     | 4                             | 1810                            | 1 C               | hB   | 54 x 8'-0" 21                    | I½" x 8'-0"                        |         | H 7                                  | York Buildings        |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |      | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power             | per     | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine            | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Glasgov             | <u>v</u>                      |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1094                | 15                            | 1817                            | 1                 | S    | 26¼"<br>x 6'-0"                  | 11" x 6'-0'                | 12.8    | YG 9                                 | Glasgow Water Works        | YG: Lift 85 feet, from Sidney Street to Rotton Row Basons. Single Acting Pump.   |
| 1095                | 48                            | 1806                            | 2                 | S    | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 14" x 7'-0'<br>16" x 5'-3' |         | XX &<br>WW 6                         | Glasgow Water Works        | 16" are Well Pumps. Well 40 feet from Engine House Floor. Single Acting Pumps.   |
| 1096                | 15                            | 1815                            | 1                 | S    | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 22" x 8'-0'                | ' 62.1  | U 8                                  | Glasgow Water Works        | To raise water from the Springs near<br>Dalmarnock to top of Tower,<br>at Sidney Street Reservoir. Single Acting Pump. |
| 1096                | 10                            | 1821                            | 1                 | S    | 43" x 8'-0"                      | 22" x 8'-0'                | 62.1    | WI 10                                | Glasgow Water Works        | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1097                | 30                            | 1828                            | 2                 | S    | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 22" x 8'-0'                | ' 124.2 | QS &<br>QT 11                        | Glasgow Water Works        | Single Acting Pump.  |
| <u>Clifton</u>      |                               |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1099                | 110                           | 1845                            | 2                 | Invt | 39" x 6'-0"                      | 18" x 6'-0'                | 48.6    | IQ &<br>R 13                         | Bristol Water Works        | Single Acting Pump. (2 folders of drawings).   |
| REEL 18             | <u>34</u>                     |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| WATER               | WORKS EN                      | IGINES                          |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| Grand J             | <u>unction</u>                |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1106                | 45                            | 1810                            | 1                 | S    | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 28" x 8'-0'                | 62.1    | D 7                                  | Grand Junction Water Works | Paddington. Single Acting Pump.  |
| Cransto             | n Hill                        |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1108                | 20                            | 1810                            | 2                 | S    | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 16" x 7'-0'                | 48.2    | P & Q 7                              | Cranston Hill Water Works  | Single Acting Pump.  |
| Liverpo             | <u>ol</u>                     |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1110                | 9                             | 1801                            | 1                 | SSL  |                                  |                            | 2.0     | 3                                    | Liverpool Water Works      | Bootle. Single Acting Pump.  |
|                     | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 |      | 14" x 3'-0"                      |                            | 20      |                                      | Liverpool Water Works      | Bootle. Purchased from the Hereford Flour Co. in 1804.   |
| <u>Manche</u>       | <u>ster</u>                   |                                 |                   |      |                                  |                            |         |                                      |                            |  |
| 1111                | 9                             | 1808                            | 1                 | S    | 48" x 8'-0"                      | 24" x 8'-0'                | ' 49.1  | FE 7                                 | Manchester Water Works     | Reservoir Engine. Single Acting Pump.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |   | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke |                                    | per   | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine            | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Aberdee             | <u>en</u>                     |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            |  |
| 1112                | 15                            | 1830                            | 2                 | S | 36" x 7'-0"                      | 14" x 7'-0"                        | 48.2  | PH & J 11                            | Aberdeen Water Works       | Single Acting Pump.  |
| <u>Dublin</u>       |                               |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            |  |
| 1113                | 7                             | 1804                            | 1                 | С | 23¾" x ?                         | 11" x 3'-0"<br>11" x 3-0"          | 20    | LL 5                                 | Dublin Water Works         | Ireland. Sold to Messrs Jamieson & Co. in 1808 to be erected at the Distillery in Dublin. Single Acting Pump.    |
| Southw              | <u>ark</u>                    |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            | crostod at the Distiller, in Dustill. Only to the great amp.   |
| 1114                | 10                            | 1819                            | 1                 | С | 30¾"<br>x 6'-0"                  | 22" x 3'-8"                        | 36    | YM 9                                 | Southwark Water Works      | Double Acting Pump.  |
| Chelsea             | <u>l</u>                      |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            |  |
| 1115                | 15                            | 1818                            | 1                 | S | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 24" x 8'-0"                        | 62.1  | XF 9                                 | Chelsea Water Works        | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1116                | 21                            | 1803                            | 1                 | S | 48"<br>x 8'-0"                   | 17¼"<br>x 8'-0"                    | 49.1  | CW 5                                 | Chelsea Water Works        | Pimlico Wharf. See Farcy on the <i>Steam Engine</i> , page 722. Single Acting Pump.                              |
| 1117                | 41                            | 1810                            | 1                 | S | 50"<br>x 8'-0"                   | 17¾"<br>x 8'-0"                    | 53.2  | L 7                                  | Chelsea Water Works        | Single Acting Pump.  |
| West M              | ddlesex                       |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            |  |
| 1118                | 68                            | 1825                            | 1                 | S | 64" x 8'-0"                      | 23" x 8'-0"<br>20" x 6'-0"         |       | SW 11                                | West Middlesex Water Works | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1119                | 30                            | 1814                            | 1                 | S | 54" x 8'-0"                      | 22" x 8'-0"                        | 62.1  | Т 8                                  | West Middlesex Water Works | Single Acting Pump.  |
| East Lo             | <u>ndon</u>                   |                                 |                   |   |                                  |                                    |       |                                      |                            |  |
| 1120                | 6                             | 1824                            | 1                 | S | 54"<br>x 8'-0"                   | 21½"<br>x 8'-0"                    | 62.1  | H 7                                  | East London Water Works    | Originally constructed for York Buildings & sold by them to East London Water Works in 1824. Single Acting Pump. |
| 1121                | 17                            | 1817                            | 1                 | S | 60" x 8'-0"                      | 27" x 8'-0"                        | 76.7  | YO 9                                 | East London Water Works    | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1121                | 8                             | 1826                            | 1                 | S | 60" x 8'-0"                      | 27" x 8'-0"                        | 76.7  | RK 11                                | East London Water Works    | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1122                | 24                            | 1807                            | 2                 | С | 36"<br>x 8'-0"                   | 17¼"<br>x 8'-0"<br>14½"<br>x 6'-4" | 110.4 | L&V 6&7                              | East London Water Works    | Single Acting Pump.  |
| 1122                | 1                             |                                 | 1                 |   |                                  |                                    | 20    |                                      | East London Water Works    | Old Rotative Engine.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | Engines | Type<br>of<br>Engine | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine | Other<br>Details                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Guanax              | uato Mint                     |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| 711 )               |                               | 1825                            | 1       | Ind                  | x 3'-0"                          | 14             | 30  |                                      |                    | Robert Musket & Barclay, Herring, Richardson & |
| )                   | 70                            |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    | Co.  |
| 711 )               |                               | 1825                            | 1       | Ind                  | x 2'-6"                          | 10             | 34  |                                      |                    |  |
| Cullach             | an Mint                       |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| 712                 | 8                             | 1833                            |         | DbC                  |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| Russian             | <u>Mint</u>                   |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| 713                 | 9                             | 1802                            | 1       | СВ                   | x 5'-0"                          | 20             |     | ER 2                                 |                    | Coining Engine                                 |
| 713                 | 8                             | 1802                            | 1       | СВ                   | 36" x 6'-0"                      | 50             |     | HP 1                                 |                    | Rolling Mill Engine                            |
| 713                 | 14                            |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    | Miscellaneous Drawings                         |
| Brazil M            | <u>int</u>                    |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| 715                 | 36                            | 1811                            | 1       | Ind                  | x 2'-6"                          | 10             |     | ZK 7                                 |                    |  |
| Royal M             | <u>int</u>                    |                                 |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    |  |
| 716                 | 38                            | 1806                            |         |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                    | Various Drawings                               |
| 716                 | 6                             | 1806                            | 1       | СВ                   | 21½" x 5'-0"                     | 16             | 21  | F 6                                  |                    | Cutting Out Engine. Ordered by Matthew Boulton |
| 716                 | 4                             | 1806                            | 1       | СВ                   | 281/8" x 6'-0"                   | 30             | 19¼ | E 6                                  |                    | Rolling Mill Engine. Ordered by John Rennie    |
| 716                 | 3                             | 1807                            | 1       | SSL                  |                                  | 6              | 40  |                                      |                    | Ordered by John Rennie                         |
| 716                 | 4                             | 1807                            | 1       | Ind                  | x 2'-6"                          |                | 10  | ZY 6                                 |                    | Coining Engine. Ordered by Matthew Boulton     |
| 716                 |                               | 1840                            | 1       | SSL                  |                                  |                | 6   | IW 9                                 |                    |  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | Type<br>of<br>Engine | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine | Other<br>Details                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Soho M              | <u>int</u>                    |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                 |   |
| 714                 | 1                             |                                 | 1                 | SP                   | 26" x 6'-0"                      |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       |   |
| 714                 | 1                             |                                 | 1                 |                      | 16" x 4'-0"                      |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       |   |
| 714                 | 4                             | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |     |                                      | Soho Mint       |   |
| 714                 | 34                            | 1825                            |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Odd drawings, including Boilers for Engine above. |
| 714                 | 11                            | 1824                            |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Drawings of Lathe.                                |
| 714                 | 8                             |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Plans of Mint.                                    |
| 714                 | 16                            | 1788                            |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Cutting Out Gear.                                 |
| 714                 | 18                            | 1850                            |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Drawings of Coining Presses, 1850-1851.           |
| 714                 | 4                             | 1863                            |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Soho Mint       | Drawings of Coining Presses, 1863-1865.           |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                    | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| GAS PL              | <u>ANTS</u>                   |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                       |   |
| 804                 | 14                            | Sept 1805                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Phillips and Lee               |   |
| 805                 | 5                             | April 1811                      |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Benyon, Benyon & Bage          | Near Shrewsbury.  |
| 806                 | 3                             | Nov 1811                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Huddart & Co. Rope Manufactory | y Limehouse.  |
| 807                 | 5                             | Aug 1814                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Williams Jones & Co.           |   |
| 808                 | 6                             | May 1814                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | John Maberley. Broadlford Mill        | Aberdeen.   |
| 809                 | 4                             | May 1809                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Neilson & Co.                  |   |
| 810                 | 5                             | April 1811                      |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Marshall Hutton & Co.          | Shrewsbury.   |
| 811                 | 4                             | Aug 1809                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Marchall Hibes & Co.           |   |
| 812                 | 12                            | Dec 1808                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Wormald, Gott and Wormald      |   |
| 813                 | 9                             | April 1810                      |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Lister Ellis & Co.             | Burley near Otley, Yorkshire.   |
| 814                 | 4                             | June 1810                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs T Coupland & Sons (Thomas)     | Leeds.  |
| 815                 | 4                             | June 1810                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs John Thomas & Edward Lewis     | Manchester.   |
| 816                 | 5                             | Sept 1808                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs H H Birley & Co.               | Manchester.   |
| 817                 | 7                             | Oct 1808                        |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | James Kennedy                         |   |
| 818                 | 1                             | Sept 1806                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Strutt                         | Milford Mills.  |
| 819                 | 3                             | April 1809                      |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Messrs Richard Gillespie & Co.        |   |
| 820                 | 2                             | July 1809                       |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Benjamin Gott                         | Urmley Mills.   |
|                     | 25                            |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                       | Miscellaneous drawings, including P Marsland,<br>Birley & Hornby at Chorlton,<br>McConnel & Kennedy,<br>The European Gas Company in London, and<br>various circulars. |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| REEL 18             | <u>85</u>                     |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   |   |
| SIDE-LE             | VER TYPE                      |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   |   |
| 1030                | 3                             | 1824                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             | 30  | WO 10                                | Edward Davies                     | Stonehouse near Stroud.   |
| 1031                | 3                             | 1824                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 3'-0"                        | 30             | 30  | WP 10                                | Charles Wilkins & Co.             | Twiverton Mills near Bath.  |
| 1032                | 1                             | 1823                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 2'-6"                        | 20             | 34  | WQ 10                                | Messrs Henry Wyatt & Co.          | Vatch Mills, near Stroud. First Engine of this type.  |
| 1033                | 3                             | 1823                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 2'-6"                        | 20             | 34  | WR 10                                | Messrs Edward & Thomas Neal & Co. | Wootton under Edge. See also Portfolio No. 1036.  |
| 1034                | 2                             | 1829                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 2'-6"                        | 20             | 34  | UD 10                                | Messrs John Pooley & Son          | Manchester. Beam Engine also shown.   |
| 1035                | 20                            | 1825                            | 2                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 60             | 30  | VN 10                                | Messrs Brandram Brothers & Co.    | Lead Works. Rotherhithe. Blowing cylinder placed over piston rod.   |
| 1036                | 4                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 39½" x 3'-6"                     | 50             | 27  | SE 11                                | Messrs Edward & Thomas Neal & Co. | Wootton under Edge. See also Portfolio No. 1033.  |
| 1037                | 3                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             | 30  | SH 11                                | Nathan Driver                     | Peghouse Mill near Stroud.  |
| 1038                | 2                             | 1827                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             |     | QC 11                                | Messrs McConnell & Co.            | Previously McConnell & Kennedy.   |
| 1039                | 2                             | 1828                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             | 30  | YF 9                                 | Thomas Townsend                   | With Winding Drum 6'-0" diameter. Purchased by Messrs Townsend Brothers of Cullingworth and erected for them in 1824.   |
| 1040                | 12                            | 1828                            | 1                 | SL | 47½" x 4'-^"                     | 80             | 23  | RZ 11                                | Messrs Birley, Hornby & Kirk      | 100 HP Engine as well.  |
| 1041                | 13                            | 1831                            | 1                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 60             | 25  | PP 11                                | Messrs Joseph Clark & Sons        | Hope Mills Manchester. 80 HP Engine as well.  |
| 1042                | 11                            | 1831                            | 1                 | SL | 35½" x 3'-0"                     | 40             | 27  | PX 12                                | Messrs Thomas Harrison & Sons     | Staleybridge.   |
| 1043                | 15                            | 1831                            | 1                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 60             | 25  | PW 12                                | Hugh Beaver                       |   |
| 1044                | 15                            | 1832                            | 1                 | SL | 39½" x 3'-6"                     | 50             | 27  | QR 11                                | Messrs Birley & Kirk              |   |
| 1045                | 28                            | 1832                            | 2                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 120            | 25  | OH & NP 12                           | Messrs Samuel Grey & Co.          | Bollington. Gas Plant shown on drawings.  |
| 1046                | 3                             | 1832                            | 1                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 60             | 25  | OC 12                                | Messrs Harrison & Son             | Staleybridge.   |
| 1047                | 11                            | 1832                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | OR 12                                | Messrs George Cheetham & Sons     | In same Engine House as Portfolio 1058.   |
| 1048                | 9                             | 1833                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             | 30  | QI 11                                | Messrs Combe Delafield & Co.      | Longacre. Their 26 HP was originally only of 10 HP, made for Gifford & Co in 1787, altered in 1798 to 20 HP, afterwards to 26 HP in 1817. Cylinder 261/4" x 6'-0" Stroke. |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                      | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1049                | 18                            | 1833                            | 2                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 120            | 25  | OK & NY 12<br>NY 1836                | Messrs George Cheetham & Sons        | Staleybridge.  |
| 1050                | 7                             | 1834                            | 1                 | SL | 35½" x 3'-6"                     | 40             | 27  | RV 11                                | Messrs Samuel Greg & Co.             | Bury.  |
| 1051                | 23                            | 1836                            | 2                 | SL | 39" x 3'-6"                      | 100            | 27  | MR & MS 12                           | Messrs Birley & Co.                  | Chorlton Mills. On the Bank of River Medlock. Additional 100 HP & 80 HP engines as well.                                 |
| 1052                | 11                            | 1837                            | 1                 | SL | 32¾" x 2'-6"                     | 30             | 34  | LY 12                                | Messrs Charles Mackintosh & Co.      | On 20 HP framing; in same Engine House as Portfolio No. 1066.  |
| 1053                | 35                            | 1839                            | 1                 | SL | 32¾" x 2'-6"                     | 30             |     | KB 12                                | Mary Bodington & Sons                | Britannia Flour Mills. Birmingham. 32¾ is figured on drawing. On 20 HP framing coupled to one of Fairbairn's Side Lever. |
| 1054                | 4                             | 1841                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 3'-0"                        | 30             |     | KR 12                                | Messrs Whitbread & Co.               | Sun & Planet engine also shown. London.  |
| 1055                | 11                            | 1851                            | 2                 | SL | 35½" x 3'-0"                     | 76             | 30  | KN 12                                | Messrs the Agua Fria Gold Mining Co. | On the Agua Fria River, Mariposa district, California USA.   |
| 1056                | 1                             | 1827                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾ x 2'-6"                      | 20             | 34  | SC 11                                | Thomas Bury                          | Salford near Manchester.   |
| 1057                | 2                             | 1827                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | RG 11                                | William Long                         | Kingswood. Wootton under Edge.   |
| 1058                | 3                             | 1827                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | QH 11                                | Messrs George Cheetham & Sons        | Staleybridge.  |
| 1059                | 3                             | 1828                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | QQ 11                                | J C Drewsen (J A Droop agent)        | Strand Mullen. Copenhagen.   |
| 1060                | 3                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | UI 10                                | Richard Ford                         | Wootton under Edge.  |
| 1061                | 3                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | UK 10                                | Samuel Long                          | Charfield near Wootton under Edge.<br>New 301/4" diameter cylinder.  |
| 1062                | 7                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | UN 10                                | Messrs Curries & Co. Brewers.        | Bromley near London. Two Engines shown, one a 25 HP. See Portfolio No. 1063 below.                                       |
| 1063                | 1                             | 1939                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 2'-6"                        | 25             | 34  | RY 11                                | Messrs Curries & Co.                 | In same Engine House as Portfolio No. 1062.  |
| 1064                | 4                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | UQ 10                                | Messrs Fairbairn & Lillie            | Manchester.  |
| 1065                | 2                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | NH 12                                | Thomas Houldsworth                   | Altered to 38 Revolutions. See 25 HP below. Manchester. To assist the 40 HP.   |
| 1065                | 1                             | 1847                            | 1                 | SL | ?                                | 25             | 34  | SB 11                                | Thomas Houldsworth                   | In same Engine House as item above.  |
| 1066                | 10                            | 1825                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             | 34  | UE 10                                | Messrs Charles Mackintosh & Co.      | See also Portfolio No. 1052 above.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |       | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per    | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                             | Other Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1067                | 1                             | ?                               | 1                 | SL    | 32¾" x 2'-6"                     | 30             | 34     |                                      | Messrs Charles Mackintosh & Co.                | See also Portfolio No. 1066.   |
| 1068                | 1                             | 1825                            | 1                 | SL    | 26¾" x 2'-6"                     | 20             |        | UP 10                                | Messrs Charles Mackintosh & Co.                | Per Peter Ewart & Co.  |
| 1069                | 11                            | 1829                            | 1                 | SL    | 47½" x 4'-6"                     | 80             | 23     | QO 11                                | Messrs Benjamin Gott & Sons                    | Leeds. With another 80 HP and one 40 HP engine.  |
| 1069                | 17                            | 1836                            | 1                 | SL    | 17½" x 4'-6"                     | 80             | 23     | QW 11                                | Messrs James Kennedy & Co.                     |  |
| ENGINE              | S OF THE                      | INDEPENDE                       | NT TYPE           | SUPPL | ED TO THE S                      | UGAR F         | PLANTA | <u>ATIONS</u>                        |  |  |
| Trinidad            | <u>i</u>                      |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |        |                                      |  |  |
| 746                 | 3                             | 1804                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZP 6                                 |  | Ordered by John Rennie. Called Trinidad Engine.  |
| 765                 | 2                             | 1808                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZA 6                                 | Sir Alex Cochrane                              | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons . Mill by Rennie.  |
| 765                 | 1                             | 1808                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZB 6                                 | Sir Alex Cochrane                              | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons . Mill by Rennie. Merchants Marks: <u>AFC</u>                                    |
|                     |                               | G                               |                   |       |                                  |                |        |                                      |  |  |
| 775                 | 1                             | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZS 7                                 | Manning Anderton & Bosanquet                   | Ordered by Manning Anderton & Bosanquet.   |
| 792                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZG 8                                 | Robert Selkrig                                 | See under Demerara.  |
| 793                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     |                                      |  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons .  |
| 794                 | 1                             | 1811                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZY 8                                 | E Claxton                                      | Ordered by Protheroe and Claxton, Bristol.   |
|                     | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZM 8                                 |  | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford.<br>See under Demerara.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |        |                                      |  | ers items 792-795. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.] |
|                     | 3 1811                        | 1                               | Ind               | ? x   | 2'-6"                            | 10             | 34     | ZA 8                                 | Sevilla Estate.<br>Messrs Gordon & Montgomery. | Agent was John McCaul.   |
|                     | 4 1810                        | 1                               | Ind               | ? x   | 2'-6"                            | 10             | 34     | ZM 7                                 | Lushington & Son. Union Estate.                | Located in Point a Pierre Quarter.   |
| 867 1               | 5 1812                        | 1                               | Ind               | 19¾"  | x 2'-6"                          | 10             | 34     | ZO 8                                 | Money Musk Estate                              | Agents were William & Roland Mitchell.   |

Merchants Marks: M ROS

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx. No: of Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 872                 | 2                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZAM 8                                | Mr Purcell at Harmony Hall  | Ordered by William Lushington Junior (Agent).  |
|                     |                         |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Plantation, Trinidad  | First Beam Engine with A Frame.  |
| 873                 | 2                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBA 8                                | Thomas McKenzie at St Thomas in the East Plantation, Port Morant, Jamaica | Ordered by Gilbert Matthison, Lime Street Square (Agent). With A Frames.<br>See under Jamaica.                                   |
| 874                 | 2                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBB 8                                | Robert Allen, St James Street, London                                     | For his estate at Orange Cover, Hanover, Jamaica.<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.<br>Merchants Marks: ZBB<br>OC             |
| 875                 | 2                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBC 8                                | Harmony Hall Plantation, Jamaica  | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). See under Jamaica.   |
| 876                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | DA 8                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William King (Agents). With A Frames. See under Demerara.  |
|                     | 2                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBN 8                                | Claremont Estate Plantation for   | Ordered by Kingstons, Lambert & Egan, Robert Kingston 55 Old Broad Street (Agents). With A Frames. See under Jamaica.            |
|                     | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ?                                | 10             | 40  | ZBX 8                                |   | Ordered by William & Roland Mitchell. With A Frames. For Sugar Plantation. Merchants Marks: t HD                                 |
| 879                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 8              | 40  | ZCK 8                                | Mr Munro  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons. With A Frames.  |
|                     | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCQ 8                                | Mr Hall at Round Hill Plantation,<br>Hanover, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Charles Lawrence (Agents).<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.   |
| 881                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCR 8                                | Ashley Hall Estate, Jamaica   | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). With A Frames. See under Jamaica.  Merchants Marks: A also A  T.R.   |
|                     | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | CY 8                                 | Mr P McGarel at Hamburg Estate,<br>Demerara                               | Ordered by Campbell Bowden & Co. (Agents). With A Frames. See under Demerara.  |
|                     |                         |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | rawings cover items 872-882. This was a frequent ere used for multiple customers when the same engine of different plantations.] |
| 891                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZV 8                                 | J Wildman's Estate, Jamaica   | Ordered by Addison & Bagott, Liverpool (Agents).<br>See under Jamaica.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |        | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |         | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                          | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 892                 | 1      | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind     | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAD 8                                | A G Milne, Fenchurch Street                 | See under Engines supplied to various Manufacturers in the British Isles.  |
| 893                 | 1      | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind     | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAA 8                                | Union Estate, Trinidad<br>Sir Thomas Picton | Ordered by Marryat & Son. Mill by Mr Rennie.<br>Merchants Marks: <u>Un</u> & <u>U</u><br>ZAA WF  |
| 894                 | 1      | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind     | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAP 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Essequibo              | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents).<br>Increased to 12 HP in 1832. See under Essequibo.<br>Merchants Marks: IH                                      |
| 895                 | 1      | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind     | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAQ 8                                | Pusey Hall Plantation, Jamaica              | Ordered by Robert Birkett, Lancaster (Agent).<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: PH  |
|                     | 1      | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind     | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZW 8                                 |   | Ordered by Henry Wildman, Fen Court,<br>Fenchurch Street, London (Agent).<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: E<br>HW                                       |
|                     |        |                                 |                   |         |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | vers items 891-896. This was a frequent occurrence aultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]  |
|                     | 2      | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind     | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40  | CZ 8                                 | Streatham Lodge Estate                      | Ordered by William Lushington Junior.<br>With A Frames.  |
| 973                 | 2      | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind     | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40  | GG 9                                 | J C Drewsen                                 | Copenhagen. See under Engines supplied to Manufacturers in Foreign Countries. Ordered by Gibson & Fomm, London. Covered by same Drawings as Portfolio No. 972. |
|                     | 1      | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind     | ?                                | 6              |     | HU 9                                 |   | Ordered by Richard Bridges for Plantation in Trinidad. Mill by Rennies. Portfolio also includes drawings for engine in Darien and one in Jamaica.              |
| <u>Tobago</u>       |        |                                 |                   |         |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |  |
| 5                   | 5 1808 | 1                               |                   | 17⁵⁄s"∶ | x 2'-6"                          | 8              | 34  | ZL 7                                 | Mr Morison                                  | Ordered by Inglis Ellice & Co. (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: F<br>INT  |

Ε

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of  | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                             | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Essequi             | <u>bo</u>                     |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 755                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              |     | ZC 5                                 | Mr Symonds                                     | Friendships Plantation. King No. 1.   |
| 755                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              |     | ZD 5                                 | Mr Symonds                                     | Saratro Plantation. King No. 2.   |
| 796                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAH 8                                |  | Ordered by Thomas Daniels & Son for Plantation in Berbice. See under Berbice.   |
| 797                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAI 8                                |  | Ordered by R Bruce & A Moens for Plantation in Surinam. See under Surinam.  |
|                     | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAG 8                                | Manningfield Estate, Jamaica                   | Ordered by Vaughan and Longmore (Agents).  John Ashley later erected this engine on the                                       |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | Ashley Hall Estate. See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: A   |
| 799                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ?                                    |  | Ordered by Thomas King.   |
| 800                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAF 8                                | Mr McNeill                                     | Ordered by Alex Henry (Agent).<br>See under Demerara.   |
|                     | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAN 8                                | Mr Charles Dickson                             | Ordered by John & Robert Gladstone, Merchants,<br>Liverpool for Sans Sorrü Estate, Wakenham Island,<br>Essequibo. Bell Crank. |
|                     | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAX 8                                | Mr Fraser                                      | Ordered by Moreton & Foster (Agents) possibly for Kelly's Estate, Demerara. See under Demerara. Bell Crank.                   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | rers items 796-802. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery intations.]            |
| 850                 | 2                             | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 8              |     | ZP 7                                 | Ordered by Thomas King.                        | Mount Pleasures Plantation in Essequibo? Merchants Marks: MP  |
| 858                 | 4                             | 1810                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZG 7                                 | Mr Bunbury on the sea coast west of Essequibo. | Ordered by Garden & Sons, Glasgow, for Plantation Erected by Witherspoon.   |
| 891                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZV 8                                 | J Wildman's Estate, Jamaica                    | Ordered by Addison & Bagott, Liverpool (Agents).<br>See under Jamaica.  |
|                     | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAD 8                                | A G Milne, Fenchurch Street                    | See under Engines supplied to various Manufacturers in the British Isles.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                          | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 893                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAA 8                                | Union Estate, Trinidad<br>Sir Thomas Picton | Ordered by Marryat & Son. Mill by Mr Rennie.<br>See under Trinidad. Merchants Marks: <u>Un</u> & <u>U</u><br>ZAA WF                |
| 894                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAP 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Essequibo              | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents). Increased to 12 HP in 1832. Merchants Marks: IH                                     |
| 895                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAQ 8                                | Pusey Hall Plantation, Jamaica              | Ordered by Robert Birkett, Lancaster (Agent).<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: PH<br>E                                       |
|                     | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZW 8                                 |   | Ordered by Henry Wildman, Fen Court,<br>Fenchurch Street, London (Agent).<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: E<br>HW           |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | vers items 891-896. This was a frequent occurrence nultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]                |
|                     | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 203/8" x 3'-0"                   | 12             | 30  | DC 8                                 | Plantation Coffee Grove, Essequibo          | Ordered by Sandbach Tinne & Co, Liverpool (Agents). Mill by Rennie. Increased to 14 HP in 1845 for W S Channery.                   |
|                     | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FC 9                                 |   | Ordered by N Winter & Co. for Plantation in<br>Demerara. Merchants Marks: AP<br>MH   |
|                     | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | 203/8" x 3'-0"                   | 12             | 30  | FD 9                                 | Friendship Plantation, Demerara             | Ordered by Thomas & William King.<br>See under Demerara. Merchants Marks: F  |
|                     | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FT 9                                 | Caswell Hill Plantation, Jamaica            | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co. (Agents).<br>Converted to a 14 HP high pressure engine in 1845.<br>Merchants Marks: K<br>CH |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | overs items 948-951. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]             |
| <u>Demera</u>       | <u>ra</u>                     |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |  |
| 755                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              |     | ZE 5                                 | Belle Plaine Plantation, Demerara           | King's Nephew.   |
| 787                 | 2                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZH 8                                 | Ordered by John Burke & Co                  | . for Plantation in<br>Demerara. Merchants Marks: GP<br>B  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                             | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 790                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZP 8                                 | Donald McLean<br>Dry River Estate, Jamaica. | Ordered by William & Roland Mitchell (Agents). Merchants Marks: DR FR  |
| 792                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZG 8                                 | Demerara.                                   | Ordered by Robert Selkrig (Agent) for Plantation in  |
| 793                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  |                                      |   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons .  |
| 794                 | 1                             | 1811                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZY 8                                 | E Claxton for Plantation in Trinidad.       | Ordered by Protheroe and Claxton, Bristol (Agents)   |
|                     | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZM 8                                 |   | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara.  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | vers items 792-795. This was a frequent occurrence sultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]                                |
| 796                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAH 8                                |   | Ordered by Thomas Daniels & Son for Plantation in Berbice. See under Berbice.  |
| 797                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAI 8                                |   | Ordered by R Bruce & A Moens for Plantation in Surinam. See under Surinam.   |
|                     | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAG 8                                | Manningfield Estate, Jamaica                | Ordered by Vaughan and Longmore (Agents).  John Ashley later erected this engine on the  Ashley Hall Estate. See under Jamaica.                    |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | Merchants Marks: A.  |
| 799                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ?                                    |   | Ordered by Thomas King.  |
| 800                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAF 8                                | Mr McNeill                                  | Ordered by Alex Henry (Agent) for Plantation in Demerara.  |
|                     | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAN 8                                | Mr Charles Dickson                          | Ordered by John & Robert Gladstone, Merchants,<br>Liverpool for Sans Sorrü Estate, Wakenham Island,<br>Essequibo. Bell Crank. See under Essequibo. |
|                     | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAX 8                                | Mr Fraser                                   | Ordered by Moreton & Foster (Agents) possibly for Kelly's Estate, Demerara. Bell Crank.  |

[Please note that one single drawing covers items 796-802. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawing was used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different plantations.]

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine   | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 872                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZAM 8                                | Mr Purcell at Harmony Hall  | Ordered by William Lushington Junior (Agent).  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Plantation, Trinidad  | First Beam Engine with A Frame. See Trinidad.  |
| 873                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBA 8                                | Thomas McKenzie at St Thomas in the East Plantation, Port Morant, Jamaica | Ordered by Gilbert Matthison, Lime Street Square (Agent). With A Frames.<br>See under Jamaica.                                 |
| 874                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBB 8                                | Robert Allen, St James Street, London                                     | For his estate at Orange Cover, Hanover, Jamaica.<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.<br>Merchants Marks: ZBB<br>OC           |
| 875                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBC 8                                | Harmony Hall Plantation, Jamaica  | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). See under Jamaica.   |
| 876                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | DA 8                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William King (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. With A Frames.   |
|                     | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBN 8                                | Claremont Estate Plantation for Robert Kingston                           | Ordered by Kingstons, Lambert & Egan,<br>55 Old Broad Street (Agents). With A Frames.<br>See under Jamaica.                    |
|                     | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ?                                | 10             | 40  | ZBX 8                                |   | Ordered by William & Roland Mitchell.<br>With A Frames. For Sugar Plantation.<br>Merchants Marks: t<br>HD                      |
| 879                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 8              | 40  | ZCK 8                                | Mr Munro  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons. With A Frames.  |
|                     | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCQ 8                                | Mr Hall at Round Hill Plantation,<br>Hanover, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Charles Lawrence (Agents).<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.   |
| 881                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCR 8                                | Ashley Hall Estate, Jamaica   | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). With A Frames. See under Jamaica.  Merchants Marks: A also A  T.R. |
|                     | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | CY 8                                 | Mr P McGarel at Hamburg Estate,<br>Demerara                               | Ordered by Campbell Bowden & Co. (Agents). With A Frames.  |

[Please note that the same two single drawings cover items 872-882. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawings were used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different plantations.]

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine   | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 897                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |     | ZBL 8                                | James Miller & Co.   | For Calenderer in Scotland at No 6. Moram Street, Glasgow. See under Engines supplied to various Manufacturers in the British Isles. |
| 898                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBT 8                                |  | Ordered by Fraser Neilson & Co. for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: IMA (Combined drawing with item 897 above).             |
| 899                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBU 8                                | John Austin<br>Land of Plenty Plantation, Demerara                     | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons.<br>Merchants Marks: <u>ZBU</u> or PP. PU.   |
|                     |                               | D                               |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |  |
| 900                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBZ 8                                | Plantation Uniform, Demerara   | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: PU and U.  |
|                     | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |     | ZAT 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Demerara  | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents). The first Engine that was increased to 13 HP in 1832. Merchants Marks: IH.            |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | ers items 899-901. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]                     |
|                     | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCO 8                                |  | Ordered by Henry Dyett (formerly Underwood Dyet & Co. Agents) for Plantation in Demerara.  Merchants Marks: W and PF.                |
|                     | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCP 8                                | Leith Hall Estate, St Thomas East,<br>Jamaica                          | Ordered by Gilbert Mathison (Agent).<br>Merchants Marks: LH and PR. See under Jamaica.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | ers items 902-903. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]                     |
| 904                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | DM <sup>c</sup> 8                    | Mr Charles Bean<br>Palmyra Estate, Demerara                            | Ordered by Underwood Dyett & Co. (Agents).<br>Increased to 13 HP in 1845 for Thomas Daniel & Co.                                     |
| 905                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | BH 8                                 | Bank Hall Plantation, Demerara   | Ordered by Underwood Dyett & Co. (Agents). Merchants Marks: BH.  |
| 906                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | ZBE 8                                | John Walcott<br>Bachelors Adventure,<br>now Waterloo Estate, Demerara. | Increased in 1840 to 13 HP for Peter Girvin. Merchants Marks: W  D◊B   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                                    | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 907                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | ZBD 8                                | Mr Bradley  | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Grenada. This engine was taken at sea and purchased at a prize sale by Mr Bradley for his plantation in Wilmington, North Carolina. See his letter. See also under Grenada and North Carolina. |
| 908                 | 1                             | 1814<br>L                       | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | ZBQ 8                                | Lataste Estate, Grenada                               | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Grenada to replace former one lost at sea. See also under Grenada and North Carolina. Merchants Marks: $\underline{G} \Diamond \underline{C}$  |
| 909                 | 1                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 17⁵⁄8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZBR 8                                | Mr Van Bacrle<br>Demerara.                            | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ers items 904-909. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]  |
| 923                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | DZ 9                                 | Mr Cox<br>Demerara.                                   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Merchants Marks: F.   |
| 924                 | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EY 9                                 | Demerara.   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Merchants Marks: PP and O.  |
| 925                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EA 9                                 | Plantation Profit, Berbice                            | Ordered by Jonathan Murphy (Agent).<br>Merchants Marks: P and MH.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ver items 923-925. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]  |
| 926                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZCH 8                                | J H Boode<br>Uitulugh Estate, Demerara                | Ordered by Sandbach Tinne & Co. (Agents).  Merchants Marks: ACB  V  |
| 927                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZCI 8                                | Roselle Estate, St Morant, Jamaica                    | Ordered by Quinton Kennedy, Ayr (Agent).<br>Mill by Dobbins. See under Jamaica.<br>(Used same drawings as item 926 above).  |
|                     | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZCD 8                                | Charles Bean  Mill work by Rennie. Merchants Marks: 0 | Ordered by Campbell, Harper & Baillie,<br>No. 8 Old Jewry (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara.<br>B and R.  |
| 931                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | DV 9                                 | Mr E Austin   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |   | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine   | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 932                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EM 9                                 |   | Ordered by Richard Lee, 46 Lime Street, London (Agent) for Plantation in Jamaica.<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: DF.  |
| 933                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EO 9                                 | Richmond Hill Plantation, Demerara                                      | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co. (Agents).<br>Mill by Rennie. Increased to 13 HP in 1840 for<br>W S Hamilton & Co. Merchants Marks: F                                |
|                     |   |                                 |                   | RH  |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 934                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EP 9                                 | Mr Van der Brock<br>Friends Estate, Berbice<br>(Winter & Co. from 1830) | Ordered by H Braaksma, (Agent)<br>7 Ball Alley, Lombard Street.<br>Merchants Marks: WF. See under Berbice.  |
| 935                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EQ 9                                 | Whim Estate, later St Dorothy's Plantation, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Deffell & Co., Billiter Square, London.<br>Merchants Marks: W and WI. See under Jamaica.   |
| 936                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ER 9                                 | Mr Barnwell   | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Mill by Dobbins. Merchants Marks: WF.  |
| 937                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EB 9                                 | H J Austin  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: O  |
|                     |   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ver items 931-937. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]  |
| 938                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCL 8                                | Gordon Murphy & Co.   | See under Engines supplied to various Manufacturers in the British Isles.   |
| 939                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DL 9                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William March,<br>No. 6 Winchester Street (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Bahia, Brazil. See under Brazil.  |
| 3940                | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DM 9                                 |   | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie. Merchants Marks: C. |
| 941                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DN 9                                 |   | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie.                     |
| 942                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EE 9                                 | Mr Labelmondiere<br>La Bonne Mere Plantation, Demerara                  | Ordered by Joseph Denison & Co., London (Agents).<br>Mill work by Rennie.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |   | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 943                 | 2 | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | El 9                                 | Demerara. Made 10 HP in 1845.   | Gibbs Son & Bright, Bristol (Agents) for Plantation in   |
|                     |   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | [Please note that two single drawings co<br>where the same drawings were used for<br>machinery was ordered by a number of | vers items 938-943. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]  |
| 948                 | 2 | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | DC 8                                 | Plantation Coffee Grove, Essequibo  | Ordered by Sandbach Tinne & Co, Liverpool<br>Agents). Mill by Rennie. Increased to 14 HP in<br>1845 for W S Channery. See under Essequibo.                   |
| 949                 | 2 | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FC 9                                 |   | Ordered by N Winter & Co. for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: AP and MH.  |
| 950                 | 2 | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FD 9                                 | Friendship Plantation, Demerara   | Ordered by Thomas & William King.<br>Merchants Marks: F.   |
| 951                 | 2 | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | 20% x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FT 9                                 | Caswell Hill Plantation, Jamaica  | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co. (Agents).<br>Converted to a 14 HP high pressure engine in 1845.<br>Merchants Marks: K and CH. See under Jamaica.      |
|                     |   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | vers items 948-951. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]  |
| 953                 | 2 | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | FI 9                                 | Reliance Plantation, Demerara   | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents).<br>Mill by Rennie. Merchants Marks: MM.   |
| 954                 | 2 | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | FG 9                                 | La Belle Alliance Plantation, Demerara  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons.<br>Merchant Marks: EA.<br>(Used same drawings as 953 above; as did engine<br>orderd by Evan Baillie Sons & Co.)             |
| 989                 | 2 | 1824                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | GC 9                                 | Huiste Dieren, Demerara   | Ordered by Edward Ellice (Agents). Increased to 13 HP in 1840. Merchants Marks: HD.  |
| 1020                | 1 | ?                               | 1                 | Ind |                                  |                | 34  |                                      | Plantation Columbia, Demerara   | Ordered by Timperon & Robinson & Co. (Agents).   |
| 1021                | 2 | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 14             |     | IN 9                                 |   | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Mill by R & D Graham. Later this engine was converted to 12 HP. Merchants Marks: GVW. |
| 1027                | 2 | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | HF 9                                 | Windsor Castle, Demerara<br>Plantation Catharine  | Ordered by E J Troughton. Mill by G Forrester & Co. Increased to 17 HP in 1839 following order from Carran Brothers. Merchant Marks: FFG.                    |

| Portfolio<br>Number |    | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of       | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per    | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine               | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Jamaica             | ŭ  | Drawings                        |                   | Liigiile | X Stroke                         |                | minute | Order Book                           |                                  |  |
|                     |    | 1010                            |                   |          |                                  |                | 40     | 7411.0                               |                                  |  |
| 796                 | 1  | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAH 8                                |                                  | Ordered by Thomas Daniels & Son for Plantation in Berbice. See under Berbice.  |
| 797                 | 1  | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAI 8                                |                                  | Ordered by R Bruce & A Moens for Plantation in Surinam. See under Surinam.   |
| 798                 | 1  | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAG 8                                | Manningfield Estate, Jamaica     | Ordered by Vaughan and Longmore (Agents).  John Ashley later erected this engine on the  Ashley Hall Estate. Merchants Marks: A.                   |
| 799                 | 1  | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ?                                    |                                  | Ordered by Thomas King.  |
| 800                 | 1  | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAF 8                                | Mr McNeill                       | Ordered by Alex Henry (Agent) for Plantation in Demerara. See under Demerara.  |
| 801                 | 1  | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAN 8                                | Mr Charles Dickson               | Ordered by John & Robert Gladstone, Merchants,<br>Liverpool for Sans Sorrü Estate, Wakenham Island,<br>Essequibo. Bell Crank. See under Essequibo. |
| 802                 | 1  | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 6              | 40     | ZAX 8                                | Mr Fraser                        | Ordered by Moreton & Foster (Agents) possibly for Kelly's Estate, Demerara. Bell Crank.  |
|                     |    |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |        |                                      |                                  | vers items 796-802. This was a frequent occurrence nultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]                                |
| 832                 | 1  | 1846                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  | 14             |        | IS                                   | Worthy Park, Jamaica             | Ordered by Thomas Hankey & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: LP.   |
| 832                 | 18 | 1850                            | 1                 | Ind      | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |        |                                      | Duckerfield Hall Estate, Jamaica | Ordered by Thomas Hankey & Co.   |
| 832                 | 1  | 1844                            | 1                 | Ind      |                                  |                |        |                                      | Plantain Garden River Estate     |  |
| 832                 | 7  |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |        |                                      |                                  | Miscellaneous work.  |
| 840                 | 5  | 1846                            | 1                 | Ind      | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |        | HU                                   | Dunkley Estate<br>R Bogle & Co.  | Ordered by G W Hamilton.   |
|                     | 6  | 1846                            | 1                 | Ind      | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34     | HV                                   |                                  | Ordered by Cottam Mortan & Co.<br>Mill 3½ revolutions per minute.  |
| 849                 | 2  | 1808                            | 1                 | Ind      | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34     | ZK 7                                 | Sir Alex Grant                   | Ordered by Davidsons & Graham for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: A and AG.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | Type<br>of<br>Engine | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 867                 | 15                            | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZO 8                                 | Money Musk Estate, Jamaica  | Agents were William & Roland Mitchell. Merchants Marks: M and ROS. See also under Trinidad.                         |
| 868                 | 12                            | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind                  |                                  | 8              |     | IF 9                                 | Boston & Buckinghamshire Estate,  | Orders placed by Thwaites Trescothick & Co. in Jamaica 1829 and Pearse & Child in 1846.  Merchants Marks: BT.       |
| 872                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZAM 8                                | Mr Purcell at Harmony Hall  | Ordered by William Lushington Junior (Agent).   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Plantation, Trinidad  | First Beam Engine with A Frame. See Trinidad.   |
| 873                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBA 8                                | Thomas McKenzie at St Thomas in the East Plantation, Port Morant, Jamaica | Ordered by Gilbert Matthison, Lime Street Square (Agent). With A Frames.  |
| 874                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBB 8                                | Robert Allen, St James Street, London                                     | For his estate at Orange Cover, Hanover, Jamaica. With A Frames. Merchants Marks: ZBB and OC.                       |
| 875                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBC 8                                | Harmony Hall Plantation, Jamaica  | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool.  |
| 876                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | DA 8                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William King (Agents).<br>With A Frames. See under Demerara.                                    |
| 877                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBN 8                                | Claremont Estate Plantation for   | Ordered by Kingstons, Lambert & Egan,<br>Robert Kingston in Jamaica 55 Old Broad Street (Agents). With A<br>Frames. |
| 878                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ?                                | 10             | 40  | ZBX 8                                |   | Ordered by William & Roland Mitchell. With A Frames. For Sugar Plantation. Merchants Marks: t HD                    |
| 879                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 8              | 40  | ZCK 8                                | Mr Munro  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons. With A Frames.   |
| 880                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCQ 8                                | Mr Hall at Round Hill Plantation,<br>Hanover, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Charles Lawrence (Agents).<br>With A Frames.   |
| 881                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCR 8                                | Ashley Hall Estate, Jamaica   | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). With A Frames.  Merchants Marks: A also A               |
|                     |                               | Ŧ.                              | R.                |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 882                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | CY 8                                 | Mr P McGarel at Hamburg Estate,<br>Demerara                               | Ordered by Campbell Bowden & Co. (Agents). With A Frames. See under Demerara.                                       |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |

[Please note that the same two single drawings cover items 872-882. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawings were used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different plantations.]

| Portfolio<br>Number |   | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | Rev.<br>per<br>minute | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                        | Other<br>Details  |   |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 884                 | 2 | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40                    | ZAX 8                                | Kelly's Estate                            | Ordered I         | by George Gibbs & Son (Agents).   |
|                     |   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |                       |                                      | Marquis of Sligo's E<br>Jamaica           |                   | e's Mill. With A Frames.<br>s Marks: SK.  |
| 887                 | 2 | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZBK 8                                | R H Gordon Cromw<br>Jamaica               | •                 | oy Davidson & Graham (Agents).<br>Marks: C and RHG  |
| 887                 | 1 | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 10             | 34                    | EU 9                                 | Grange Hill Estate,                       |                   | oy Davidson & Graham & Co. (Agents).<br>Marks: G and WP; later B and WP.  |
| 888                 | 1 | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZCG 8                                | Lyssons Estate, Jar                       | later know        | by G W & S Hibbert, Mincing Lane (Agents),<br>yn as Benjamin Greene. Mill by Buxton &<br>Merchants Marks: T and SI. |
| 889                 | 1 | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZCF 8                                | Parnasus Estate, Ja                       | (Agents).         | by Beeston Long Esq., Leadenhall Street<br>Mill work by Graham & Buxton.<br>s Marks: HPD.                           |
| 889                 | 3 | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34                    | ZCN 8                                | Millwork done by Re                       | ennie.            | by Beeston Long for Plantation in Jamaica.  |
|                     |   |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |                       |                                      |   |                   | s Marks: V and HB.  |
| 891                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZV 8                                 | J Wildman's Estate,                       | Jamaica Ordered I | by Addison & Bagott, Liverpool (Agents).  |
| 892                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZAD 8                                | A G Milne, Fenchur                        |                   | r Engines supplied to various urers in the British Isles.   |
| 893                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZAA 8                                | Union Estate, Trinid<br>Sir Thomas Picton |                   | oy Marryat & Son. Mill by Mr Rennie.<br>s Marks: <u>Un</u> & <u>U</u><br>ZAA WF                                     |
| 894                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZAP 8                                | Mainstay Plantation                       | Increased         | by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents).<br>I to 12 HP in 1832. See under Essequibo.<br>s Marks: IH                   |
| 895                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZAQ 8                                | Pusey Hall Plantation                     |                   | by Robert Birkett, Lancaster (Agent).<br>s Marks: PH and E  |
| 896                 | 1 | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34                    | ZW 8                                 |   | Fenchurc          | by Henry Wildman, Fen Court,<br>h Street, London (Agent) for Plantation<br>a. Merchants Marks: E<br>HW              |

[Please note that one single drawing covers items 891-896. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawing was used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different plantations.]

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine   | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 899                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBU 8                                | John Austin<br>Land of Plenty Plantation, Demerara          | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons.<br>Merchants Marks: <u>ZBU</u> or PP. PU.  |
|                     |                               | D                               |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 900                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBZ 8                                | Plantation Uniform, Demerara                                | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: PU and U.   |
| 901                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |     | ZAT 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Demerara                               | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents). The first Engine that was increased to 13 HP in 1832. Merchants Marks: IH. |
| 901                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZCC 8                                | Mr Foulkes<br>The Lodge Estate, Jamaica                     | Ordered by P & G Protheroe, Bristol (Agents). Merchants Marks: A◊F.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ers items 899-901. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]          |
| 902                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | ZCO 8                                |   | Ordered by Henry Dyett (formerly Underwood Dyet & Co. Agents) for Plantation in Demerara.  Merchants Marks: W and PF.     |
| 903                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 175⁄%" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCP 8                                | Leith Hall Estate, St Thomas East,<br>Jamaica               | Ordered by Gilbert Mathison (Agent).<br>Merchants Marks: LH and PR.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ers items 902-903. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]          |
| 910                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZAR 8                                | Mr Jonathan Wedderburn<br>Prospect Estate, Hanover, Jamaica | Ordered by Wedderburn & Co, Leadenhall Street. Merchants Marks: P and IW.   |
| 912                 | 2                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x ?                         | 10             |     | ZAU 8                                | Chesterfield Estate, Jamaica                                | Ordered by Timperon & Robinson (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: C and HP.  |
| 912                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZBW 8                                | Hill Side Estate, Jamaica                                   | Ordered by Timperon & Robinson (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: HP.  |
| 913                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZBI 8                                |   | Ordered by Davidson & Graham (Agents) for Plantation in Jamaica.  |
| 913                 | 3                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | DK 9                                 | Canefield Estate, Jamaica                                   | Ordered by Davidson & Graham & Co (Agents). Merchants Marks: DP.  |
| 916                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x ?                         | 10             | 34  | ZCE 8                                | Green Park, Trelawney, Jamaica                              | Ordered by W P Litt & Steele, 50 Lime Street, London (Agents). Merchants Marks: A and GP.                                 |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 917                 | 3                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | ZCM 8                                | W Shand<br>Parnassus Estate, Clarendon, Jamaica                         | W P Litt & Steele, 50 Lime Street, London (Agents). Merchants Marks: D and MS.  |
| 921                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | DF 8                                 | Midgham Estate, Westmoreland,   | Ordered by Milligan Robertson & Co. (Agents).<br>Millwork by Colllinge. Merchants Marks: MGM.                                     |
| 926                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZCH 8                                | J H Boode   | Ordered by Sandbach Tinne & Co. (Agents). Uitulugh Estate, Demerara Merchants Marks: ACB  |
| 927                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZCI 8                                | Roselle Estate, St Morant, Jamaica                                      | Ordered by Quinton Kennedy, Ayr (Agent).<br>Mill by Dobbins. See under Jamaica.<br>(Used same drawings as item 926 above).        |
| 930                 | 3                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EN 9                                 | Esbere Estate, Jamaica  | Ordered by William and Roland Mitchell (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: B and TW.  |
| 931                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | DV 9                                 | Mr E Austin   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara. See under Demerara.   |
| 932                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EM 9                                 |   | Ordered by Richard Lee, 46 Lime Street, London (Agent) for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: DF.                            |
| 933                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EO 9                                 | Richmond Hill Plantation, Demerara                                      | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co. (Agents). Mill by Rennie. Increased to 13 HP in 1840 for W S Hamilton & Co. Merchants Marks: F RH |
| 934                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EP 9                                 | Mr Van der Brock<br>Friends Estate, Berbice<br>(Winter & Co. from 1830) | Ordered by H Braaksma, (Agent)<br>7 Ball Alley, Lombard Street.<br>Merchants Marks: WF. See under Berbice.                        |
| 935                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EQ 9                                 | Whim Estate, later St Dorothy's Plantation, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Deffell & Co., Billiter Square, London.<br>Merchants Marks: W and WI.  |
| 936                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ER 9                                 | Mr Barnwell   | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Mill by Dobbins. Merchants Marks: WF. See under Demerara.  |
| 937                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EB 9                                 | H J Austin  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: O  |

[Please note that two single drawings cover items 931-937. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawings were used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different plantations.]

| Portfolio<br>Number |    | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine   | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 938                 | 2  | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCL 8                                | Gordon Murphy & Co.  | See under Engines supplied to various Manufacturers in the British Isles.   |
| 939                 | 2  | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DL 9                                 |  | Ordered by Thomas & William March,<br>No. 6 Winchester Street (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Bahia, Brazil. See under Brazil.  |
| 940                 | 2  | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DM 9                                 |  | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie. Merchants Marks: C. |
| 941                 | 2  | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DN 9                                 |  | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie.                     |
| 942                 | 2  | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EE 9                                 | Mr Labelmondiere<br>La Bonne Mere Plantation, Demerara         | Ordered by Joseph Denison & Co., London (Agents). Mill work by Rennie. See under Demerara.  |
| 942                 | 2  | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 8              |     | EG 9                                 | Elmwood Estate, Annsfield, Jamaica                             | Ordered by W Linwood. Merchants Marks: $\underline{\textbf{E}}$   |
| GP                  |    |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 943                 | 2  | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EI 9                                 |  | Gibbs Son & Bright, Bristol (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Made 10 HP in 1845.  |
|                     |    |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | vers items 938-943. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]   |
| 951                 | 2  | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | 20¾ x 3'-0"                      | 12             | 30  | FT 9                                 | Caswell Hill Plantation, Jamaica                               | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co. (Agents).<br>Converted to a 14 HP high pressure engine in 1845.<br>Merchants Marks: K and CH.                                |
| 955                 | 14 | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 14             | 30  | IE 9                                 | Eliza and Mary Plantation on<br>Courtaigne Plantation, Berbice | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: EM. See also under Berbice.<br>Evan Baillie Sons & Co also mentioned.   |
| 963                 | 1  | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EX 9                                 | Orange Hill Plantation, Jamaica                                | Ordered by Ambrose Humphreys, Harper Street,<br>Red Lion Square. Mill by Collinge.<br>3 additions by Hibbert & Co. See Portfolio No. 1019.<br>Merchants Marks: OH.  |
| 964                 | 2  | 1819                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 10             | 34  | DY 9                                 | Goshen Plantation, Jamaica                                     | Ordered by Davidsons Barkly & Co<br>Lime Street Square (Agents). Mill by Rennie.<br>Merchants Marks: IGL altered to DGN.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                           | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 966                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EV 9                                 |  | Ordered by Bolton & Littledale, Liverpool.<br>See under New Orleans.  |
| 967                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EW 9                                 | G G Munro, Pearl Estate, Grenada             | Ordered by James Law, 29 Great Winchester Street. Mill by Rennie. Merchants Marks: P. See Grenada.  |
| 968                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | FL 9                                 |  | Ordered by Fred G Carmichael, Twickenham for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: HH.  |
| 969                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  |                                      |  | Ordered by Ambrose Humphreys, Harper Street, Red Lion Square. For Plantation in Jamaica?  |
| 1003                | 3                             | 1826                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 20  | HX 9                                 | Moreland Estate, Vere, Jamaica               | Ordered by W R & S Mitchell (Agents). Merchants Marks: M and IM.  |
| 1007                | 2                             | 1830                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | HL 9                                 | Donalee Callaghan                            | Ordered by Emanuel Losada. This was a bright Carlisle Estate, Vere, Jamaica engine, originally made for Mr Musket. Merchants Marks: C and EB. Seven additions by Hibbert & Co. for Anglo-Mexican Mint (see below under Portfolio No. 1019). |
| 1008                | 4                             | 1841                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | IO 9                                 | Ballards Valley Estate, St Marys,<br>Jamaica | Ordered by N & H Mayo, London.  |
| 1010                | 1                             | 1839                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | HE 9                                 | Swaby Esq., Lancashire                       | Not sent. See under Manufacturers in the British Isles. Combined in same Portfolio as item 1011.  |
| 1011                | 2                             | 1839                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | IG 9                                 | William Leaf Crofts & Co.                    | Ordered by R Moreland & Co. (Agents).   |
| 1015                | 3                             | 1841                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | JI 9                                 | Drax Hall Estate, Jamaica                    | Ordered by Davidsons Barkly & Co . (Agents).  Merchants Marks: DH and IP.   |
| 1017                | 1                             | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | HZ 9                                 | Raymonds Estate, Vere, Jamaica               | Ordered by Joseph Brooks Yates & Co., Liverpool. Merchants Marks: L and EM. Includes letters.   |
| 1018                | 1                             | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | IB                                   |  | Ordered by Boddington & Co., London. Combined in same Portfolio as item 1017 with letters.  |
| 1019                | 10                            | 1842                            | 1                 | Ind | 11" x 2'-6"                      | 10             |     | JQ 9                                 | New Yarmouth Estate, Jamaica                 | Ordered by Hibbert & Co. Non Condensing Engine.   |
| 1019                | 1                             | 1842                            | 1                 | Ind | ?                                | 10             |     | JQ 9                                 | New Yarmouth Estate, Jamaica                 | Ordered by Hibbert & Co. Merchants Marks: R   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | IC  |

Υ

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of  | ,         | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine  | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1019                | 3                             |                                 |                   |     |           |                |     |                                      |                  | Hibbert & Co. Three additions.<br>See also Portfolio No. 963.  |
| 1019                | 7                             |                                 |                   |     |           |                |     |                                      | Habe Hill Estate | Hibbert & Co. Seven additions for Anglo-Mexican Mint. See also Portfolio No. 1007.                       |
| 1025                | 4                             | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0" | 14             | 30  | HO 9                                 |                  | Ordered by Ewart Myers & Co. (Agents) for Darien.<br>Mill by G Forrester & Co.                           |
| 1025                | 1                             | 1827                            | 1                 | Ind |           | 6              |     | HT 9                                 |                  | Ordered by Davidsons Barkley & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: D W.             |
| 1025                | 1                             | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind |           | 6              |     | HU 9                                 |                  | Ordered by Richard Bridgens (Agent) for Plantation in Trinidad. Mill by Rennie. See also under Trinidad. |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of            | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per    | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine  | Other<br>Details  |     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| REEL 18             | <u>36</u>                     |                                 |                   |               |                                  |                |        |                                      |  |   |     |
| ENGINE              | S OF THE I                    | INDEPENDE                       | NT TYPE           | <u>SUPPLI</u> | ED TO THE S                      | UGAR F         | PLANTA | TIONS                                |  |   |     |
| Grenada             | <u>a</u>                      |                                 |                   |               |                                  |                |        |                                      |  |   |     |
| 837                 | 10                            |                                 | 1                 | Ind           |                                  |                |        |                                      |  | Ordered for Sugar Plantation in Grenada.  |     |
| 848                 | 3                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind           | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34     | ZF 8                                 | Mr Ross  | Ordered by Inglis Ellice & Co. for Plantation on Grenada. Merchants Marks: IR and C.  |     |
| 904                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind           | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34     | DM <sup>c</sup> 8                    | Mr Charles Bean<br>Palmyra Estate, Demerara                            | Ordered by Underwood Dyett & Co. (Agents). Increased to 13 HP in 1845 for Thomas Daniel & Co.   |     |
| 905                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind           | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34     | BH 8                                 | Bank Hall Plantation, Demerara   | Ordered by Underwood Dyett & Co. (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: BH. See under Demerara.  |     |
| 906                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind           | 17⁵⁄s" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34     | ZBE 8                                | John Walcott<br>Bachelors Adventure,<br>now Waterloo Estate, Demerara. | Increased in 1840 to 13 HP for Peter Girvin.  Merchants Marks: W See under Demerara.  | D◊B |
| 907                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind           | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34     | ZBD 8                                | Mr Bradley   | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Grenada. This engine was taken at sea and purchased at a prize sale by Mr Bradley for his plantation in Wilmington, North Carolina. See his letter. See also under North Carolina. |     |
| 908                 | 1                             | 1814<br>L                       | 1                 | Ind           | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34     | ZBQ 8                                | Lataste Estate, Grenada  | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Grenada to replace former one lost at sea. See also under North Carolina. Merchants Marks: $\underline{G}\Diamond C$   |     |
| 909                 | 1                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind           | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34     | ZBR 8                                | Mr Van Bacrle<br>Demerara.   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in See under Demerara.   |     |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |               |                                  |                |        |                                      |  | ers items 904-909. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ntations.]  |     |
| 966                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind           | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34     | EV 9                                 |  | Ordered by Bolton & Littledale, Liverpool. See under New Orleans.   |     |
| 967                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind           | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34     | EW 9                                 | G G Munro, Pearl Estate, Grenada                                       | Ordered by James Law, 29 Great Winchester Street.<br>Mill by Rennie. Merchants Marks: P.  |     |

| Portfolio<br>Number |             | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                        | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 968                 | 2           | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | FL 9                                 |   | Ordered by Fred G Carmichael, Twickenham for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: HH.  |
| 969                 | 2           | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  |                                      |   | Ordered by Ambrose Humphreys, Harper Street, Red Lion Square. For Plantation in Jamaica?  |
|                     |             |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | cover items 966-969. This was a frequent occurrence or multiple customers when the same engine or f different plantations.]                       |
| <u>Montrea</u>      | <u>l</u>    |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 785                 | 2           | 1811                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZZ 8                                 |   | Ordered by John Molson for Montreal.  |
| St Croix            |             |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 865                 | 2           | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZQ 8                                 | Mr Söbötker                               | Ordered by James Amos & Co. for St Croix.   |
| 866                 | 2           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | DW 9                                 | J & J Cumming same Portfolio as item 865. | Ordered by James Norris for St Croix. Combined in   |
| <u>Bodding</u>      | ıton & Co., | London                          |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 1017                | 1           | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | HZ 9                                 | Raymonds Estate, Vere, Jamaica            | Ordered by Joseph Brooks Yates & Co., Liverpool. Merchants Marks: L and EM. Includes letters.   |
| 1018                | 1           | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | IB                                   |   | Ordered by Boddington & Co., London.<br>Combined in same Portfolio as item 1017 with<br>letters.  |
| <u>Brazil</u>       |             |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |   |
| 938                 | 2           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZCL 8                                | Gordon Murphy & Co.                       | See under Engines supplied to various<br>Manufacturers in the British Isles.  |
| 939                 | 2           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DL 9                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William March,<br>No. 6 Winchester Street (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Bahia, Brazil.  |
| 940                 | 2           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DM 9                                 |   | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro.<br>Mill work by Rennie. Merchants Marks: C. |
| 941                 | 2           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DN 9                                 |   | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. Mill work by Rennie.                        |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                                     | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 942                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EE 9                                 | Mr Labelmondiere<br>La Bonne Mere Plantation, Demerara | Ordered by Joseph Denison & Co., London (Agents).<br>Mill work by Rennie. See under Demerara.  |
| 942                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 8              |     | EG 9                                 | Elmwood Estate, Annsfield, Jamaica                     | Ordered by W Linwood. Merchants Marks: <u>E</u>  |
| GP                  |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |  |
| 943                 | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EI 9                                 | Demerara. Made 10 HP in 1845.                          | Gibbs Son & Bright, Bristol (Agents) for Plantation in   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | overs items 938-943. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]                             |
| <u>Berbice</u>      |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |  |
| 796                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAH 8                                |  | Ordered by Thomas Daniels & Son for Plantation in Berbice.   |
| 797                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAI 8                                |  | Ordered by R Bruce & A Moens for Plantation in Surinam. See under Surinam.   |
| 798                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAG 8                                | Manningfield Estate, Jamaica                           | Ordered by Vaughan and Longmore (Agents).<br>John Ashley later erected this engine on the<br>Ashley Hall Estate. Merchants Marks: A.               |
| 799                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ?                                    |  | Ordered by Thomas King.  |
| 800                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAF 8                                | Mr McNeill   | Ordered by Alex Henry (Agent) for Plantation in<br>Demerara. See under Demerara.   |
| 801                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAN 8                                | Mr Charles Dickson                                     | Ordered by John & Robert Gladstone, Merchants,<br>Liverpool for Sans Sorrü Estate, Wakenham Island,<br>Essequibo. Bell Crank. See under Essequibo. |
| 802                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAX 8                                | Mr Fraser  | Ordered by Moreton & Foster (Agents) possibly for Kelly's Estate, Demerara. Bell Crank.  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | vers items 796-802. This was a frequent occurrence nultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]                                |
| 833                 | 4                             | 1837                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |     | JH 9                                 | Dry River Estate                                       | Ordered by W R & S Mitchell.<br>Merchants Marks: BP and WM.  |
| 923                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | DZ 9                                 | Mr Cox<br>Demerara.                                    | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Merchants Marks: F. See also under Demerara.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 924                 | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EY 9                                 | Demerara.   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Merchants Marks: PP and O.   |
| 925                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EA 9                                 | Plantation Profit, Berbice  | Ordered by Jonathan Murphy (Agent).<br>Merchants Marks: P and MH.  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ver items 923-925. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]                 |
| 931                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | DV 9                                 | Mr E Austin   | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara. See also under Demerara.   |
| 932                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EM 9                                 |   | Ordered by Richard Lee, 46 Lime Street, London (Agent) for Plantation in Jamaica.<br>See under Jamaica. Merchants Marks: DF.         |
| 933                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EO 9                                 | Richmond Hill Plantation, Demerara                                      | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co. (Agents).<br>Mill by Rennie. Increased to 13 HP in 1840 for<br>W S Hamilton & Co. Merchants Marks: F |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   | RH  |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |  |
| 934                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EP 9                                 | Mr Van der Brock<br>Friends Estate, Berbice<br>(Winter & Co. from 1830) | Ordered by H Braaksma, (Agent) 7 Ball Alley, Lombard Street. Merchants Marks: WF.  |
| 935                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EQ 9                                 | Whim Estate, later St Dorothy's Plantation, Jamaica                     | Ordered by Deffell & Co., Billiter Square, London.<br>Merchants Marks: W and WI. See under Jamaica.                                  |
| 936                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ER 9                                 | Mr Barnwell   | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Mill by Dobbins. Merchants Marks: WF. See under Demerara.     |
| 937                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34  | EB 9                                 | H J Austin  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: O   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ver items 931-937. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]                 |
| 955                 | 14                            | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 14             | 30  | IE 9                                 | Eliza and Mary Plantation on<br>Courtaigne Plantation, Berbice          | Ordered by Nathaniel Winter & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: EM.<br>Evan Baillie Sons & Co. also mentioned.                                 |
| 965                 | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 10             | 34  | GD 9                                 | Mr Cameron, Highbury Estate, Berbice                                    | Ordered by Davidsons Barkley & Co. (Agents).<br>Merchants Marks: H   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |      | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |       | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 990 2               | 1823 | 1                               | Ind               | ? x 2 | 2'-6"                            | 10             | 34  | GB 9                                 | Profit Estate, Berbice            | Ordered by Evan Baillie Sons & Co. Mill by Dobbins. Merchants Marks: P.  |
| 1022 10             | 1829 | 1                               | Ind               | ? x : | 3'-0"                            | 14             | 30  | IS 9                                 | Hampton Court Plantation, Berbice | Ordered by N Winter & Co. James Mickie erected it; Mill by R & D Graham. Merchants Marks: HC.  |
| St Lucia            |      |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   |  |
| 920                 | 2    | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | DG 8                                 | Union Estate, St Lucia            | Ordered by Inglis Ellice & Co. Mill work by Collinge.  |
| <u>Surinam</u>      |      |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   |  |
| 796                 | 1    | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAH 8                                |                                   | Ordered by Thomas Daniels & Son for Plantation in Berbice. See under Berbice.  |
| 797                 | 1    | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAI 8                                |                                   | Ordered by R Bruce & A Moens for Plantation in Surinam.  |
| 798                 | 1    | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAG 8                                | Manningfield Estate, Jamaica      | Ordered by Vaughan and Longmore (Agents).<br>John Ashley later erected this engine on the<br>Ashley Hall Estate. Merchants Marks: A.               |
| 799                 | 1    | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ?                                    |                                   | Ordered by Thomas King.  |
| 800                 | 1    | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAF 8                                | Mr McNeill                        | Ordered by Alex Henry (Agent) for Plantation in<br>Demerara. See under Demerara.   |
| 801                 | 1    | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAN 8                                | Mr Charles Dickson                | Ordered by John & Robert Gladstone, Merchants,<br>Liverpool for Sans Sorrü Estate, Wakenham Island,<br>Essequibo. Bell Crank. See under Essequibo. |
| 802                 | 1    | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZAX 8                                | Mr Fraser                         | Ordered by Moreton & Foster (Agents) possibly for Kelly's Estate, Demerara. Bell Crank.  |
|                     |      |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   | vers items 796-802. This was a frequent occurrence nultiple customers when the same engine or machinery antations.]                                |
| New Orle            | ans  |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                   |  |
| 966                 | 2    | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EV 9                                 |                                   | Ordered by Bolton & Littledale, Liverpool for New Orleans.   |
| 967                 | 2    | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | EW 9                                 | G G Munro, Pearl Estate, Grenada  | Ordered by James Law, 29 Great Winchester Street.<br>Mill by Rennie. Merchants Marks: P. See Grenada.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |                | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | Type<br>of<br>Engine | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine           | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 968                 | 2              | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | FL 9                                 |                              | Ordered by Fred G Carmichael, Twickenham for Plantation in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: HH.   |
| 969                 | 2              | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  |                                      |                              | Ordered by Ambrose Humphreys, Harper Street, Red Lion Square. For Plantation in Jamaica?   |
|                     |                |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              | ver items 966-969. This was a frequent occurrence multiple customers when the same engine or different plantations.]   |
| North Ca            | <u>arolina</u> |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |  |
| 907                 | 1              | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 17⁵⁄a" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZBD 8                                | Mr Bradley                   | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for Plantation in Grenada. This engine was taken at sea and purchased at a prize sale by Mr Bradley for his plantation in Wilmington, North Carolina. See his letter. See also under Grenada. |
| 908                 | 1              | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                  | 175/8" x 2'-6"                   | 8              | 34  | ZBQ 8                                | Lataste Estate, Grenada      | Ordered by Amy and Cornwall & Co. (Agents) for   |
|                     |                |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | sea. See also under Grenada. | Plantation in Grenada to replace former one lost at Merchants Marks: $\underline{G}\Diamond C$ L   |
| <u>Darien</u>       |                |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |  |
| 1025                | 4              | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | HO 9                                 |                              | Ordered by Ewart Myers & Co. (Agents) for Darien. Mill by G Forrester & Co.  |
| L&WF                | ennex, Lor     | <u>ndon</u>                     |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |  |
| 1009                | 2              | 1842                            | 1                 | Ind                  | ? x 2'-6"                        | 12             | 34  | JJ                                   |                              | Ordered by L & W Fenner, London.<br>10 HP crossed out.   |
| <u>Mauritiu</u>     | <u>s</u>       |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |  |
| 1015                | 1              | 1837                            | 1                 | Ind                  |                                  | 4              |     | JL 9                                 |                              | Ordered by John Groves for Mauritius.<br>Incorrectly "Mawinsius" on A4 Target.   |
| <u>Miscella</u>     | <u>neous</u>   |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              | , c  |
| 803                 | 5              |                                 | 1                 | SSL                  |                                  |                |     |                                      | Herring & Dry River Estate   | Ordered by Stewart & Westmoreland.   |
| 1019                | 7              |                                 |                   |                      |                                  |                |     |                                      | Habe Hill Estate             | Hibbert & Co. Seven additions for Anglo-Mexican Mint. See also Portfolio No. 1007.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |                        | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |       | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per   | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine              | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                     | S OF THE<br>BRITISH IS |                                 | NT TYPE           | SUPPL | LIED TO VARIO                    | OUS MA         | NUFAC | <u>rurers</u>                        |                                 |  |
| Scotland            | <u>i</u>               |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |       |                                      |                                 |  |
| 852                 | 3                      | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34    | ZQ                                   | David Dickson                   | Forfar.  |
| 897                 | 1                      | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |       | ZBL 8                                | James Miller & Co.              | No 6. Moram Street, Glasgow. Calenderer.   |
| 898                 | 1                      | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34    | ZBT 8                                |                                 | Ordered by Fraser Neilson & Co. for Plantation in Demerara. Merchants Marks: IMA (Combined drawing with item 897 above). |
| 1012                | 2                      | 1834                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34    | IP 9                                 | G & J Rennie                    |  |
| <u>Ireland</u>      |                        |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |       |                                      |                                 |  |
| 847                 | 3                      | 1808                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34    | ZI 7                                 | AB & WL Guinness                | Dublin   |
| 870                 | 3                      | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind   | 22" x 3'-0"                      | 14             | 30    | ZI 8                                 | H Walker & Co                   | Brewery. Fermoy  |
| Windsor             |                        |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |       |                                      |                                 |  |
| 1023                | 4                      | 1830                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30    | IU 9                                 | John Ramsbottom                 | First engine of this kind with improved slide valves.  |
| <u>London</u>       |                        |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |       |                                      |                                 |  |
| 822                 | 13                     | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34    | ZCA 10                               | Sutton & Davies                 | Sugar Works. Lambeth Street, Goodman Fields.   |
| 823                 | 9                      | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 6              |       | KK 8                                 | Rohde & Co.                     | Sugar Works.   |
| 825                 | 4                      | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   |                                  | 6              | 40    | ZBG 8                                | J & J Coope                     | Sugar Works. With A Frames.<br>Osborn Street, Whitechapel.   |
| 827                 | 4                      | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 14             |       | CX 8                                 | Thomas Hodgson & Son            | Sugar Works.   |
| 828                 | 17                     | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind   | 25½" x 3'-6"                     | 20             | 27    | MF 12                                | William Harter                  |  |
| 830                 | 3                      | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30    | JG 9                                 | Ramsbottom, Broadwood & Mundell | Broad Street, Golden Square, London.   |
| 837                 | 63                     | 1842                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34    | JP 9                                 | Bank of England                 |  |
| 836                 | 9                      | 1844                            | 1                 | Ind   | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 30             |       | KJ 13                                | British Plate Glass Co.         | Ravenhead. Called Ravenhead 38 HP. Coupled to a 31" x 3'-0" by Naysmyth's.   |
| 839                 | 4                      | 1844 1                          | In                | d     | ? x 2'-6" 10                     |                | 34    | JT 9                                 | Money Wigram                    |  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine   | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 842                 | 25                            | 1844                            | 2                 | Ind | ? x 3'-6"                        | 25             | 27  | JU 13                                | James Kennedy & Co  | With columns & Entablature.   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     | JV 13                                |   |   |
| 850                 | 2                             | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  |                                      | Thomas King   |   |
| 851                 | 1                             | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZK                                   | Mr Ledger   | London.   |
| 853                 | 2                             | 1809                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  |                                      | Cargel Balfour & Co.  |   |
| 854                 | 1                             | 1810                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZQ                                   | Mr H Batley   |   |
| 855                 | 1                             | 1810                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |     | ZL                                   | Lewis & Hughes  |   |
| 860                 | 10                            | 1811                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZS 8                                 | Taddy Tomlin & Co.  | Minories, London. Increased to 30 HP in 1835.   |
| 861                 | 3                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |     | ZD 8                                 | J J & W Keen  | Bankside, London.   |
| 864                 | 1                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZS 8                                 | Birchall & Walford  | Rolling Mill. Oldford, London.  |
| 871                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | Z 8                                  | Jolliffe & Banks  | Strand Bridge Works for Southwark Bridge.   |
| 872                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZAM 8                                | Mr Purcell at Harmony Hall  | Ordered by William Lushington Junior (Agent).   |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | Plantation, Trinidad  | First Beam Engine with A Frame. See Trinidad.   |
| 873                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBA 8                                | Thomas McKenzie at St Thomas in the East Plantation, Port Morant, Jamaica | Ordered by Gilbert Matthison, Lime Street Square (Agent). With A Frames.<br>See under Jamaica.                        |
| 874                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBB 8                                | Robert Allen, St James Street, London                                     | For his estate at Orange Cover, Hanover, Jamaica.<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.<br>Merchants Marks: ZBB<br>OC  |
| 875                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBC 8                                | Harmony Hall Plantation, Jamaica  | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). See under Jamaica.  |
| 876                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | DA 8                                 |   | Ordered by Thomas & William King (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. With A Frames.                                  |
| 877                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZBN 8                                | Claremont Estate Plantation for   | Ordered by Kingstons, Lambert & Egan, Robert Kingston 55 Old Broad Street (Agents). With A Frames. See under Jamaica. |
| 878                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ?                                | 10             | 40  | ZBX 8                                |   | Ordered by William & Roland Mitchell.<br>With A Frames. For Sugar Plantation.<br>Merchants Marks: t<br>HD             |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx. No: of Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                                       | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 879                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 8              | 40  | ZCK 8                                | Mr Munro  | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons. With A Frames.   |
| 880                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCQ 8                                | Mr Hall at Round Hill Plantation,<br>Hanover, Jamaica | Ordered by Charles Lawrence (Agents).<br>With A Frames. See under Jamaica.  |
| 881                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | ZCR 8                                | Ashley Hall Estate, Jamaica                           | Ordered by France Fletcher Yates & Co., Liverpool (Agents). With A Frames. See under Jamaica.  Merchants Marks: A also A  T.R.  |
| 882                 | 2                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | CY 8                                 | Mr P McGarel at Hamburg Estate,<br>Demerara           | Ordered by Campbell Bowden & Co. (Agents). With A Frames.   |
| 882                 | 1                       | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 6              |     | ZAY 8                                | Sutton & Davis  | Intended for the Penitentiary.  |
|                     |                         |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | awings cover items 872-882. This was a frequent ere used for multiple customers when the same engine of different clients.]     |
| 891                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZV 8                                 | J Wildman's Estate, Jamaica                           | Ordered by Addison & Bagott, Liverpool (Agents).  |
| 892                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAD 8                                | A G Milne, Fenchurch Street                           |   |
| 893                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAA 8                                | Union Estate, Trinidad<br>Sir Thomas Picton           | Ordered by Marryat & Son. Mill by Mr Rennie.<br>Merchants Marks: <u>Un</u> & <u>U</u><br>ZAA WF                                 |
| 894                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAP 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Essequibo                        | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents).<br>Increased to 12 HP in 1832. See under Essequibo.<br>Merchants Marks: IH       |
| 895                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZAQ 8                                | Pusey Hall Plantation, Jamaica                        | Ordered by Robert Birkett, Lancaster (Agent).<br>Merchants Marks: PH and E  |
| 896                 | 1                       | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZW 8                                 |   | Ordered by Henry Wildman, Fen Court,<br>Fenchurch Street, London (Agent) for Plantation<br>in Jamaica. Merchants Marks: E<br>HW |
|                     |                         |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   | ers items 891-896. This was a frequent occurrence ultiple customers when the same engine or machinery ents.]                    |
| 899                 | 1                       | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBU 8                                | John Austin<br>Land of Plenty Plantation, Demerara    | Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons.<br>Merchants Marks: <u>ZBU</u> or PP. PU.<br>D   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                                      | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 900                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBZ 8                                | Plantation Uniform, Demerara                         | Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co.<br>Merchants Marks: PU and U.   |
| 901                 | 1                             |                                 | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 12             |     |                                      | Oswald Smith & Co.                                   | London.   |
| 901                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |     | ZAT 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Demerara ased to 13 HP in 1832. | Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents). The  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     | mst Engine was incre                 | aseu to 13 HF III 1032.                              | Merchants Marks: IH.  |
| 901                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZCC 8                                | Mr Foulkes<br>The Lodge Estate, Jamaica              | Ordered by P & G Protheroe, Bristol (Agents). Merchants Marks: A $\Diamond$ F.  |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | vers items 899-901. This was a frequent occurrence nultiple customers when the same engine or different clients.]   |
| 918                 | 1                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  |                                      | James Miller & Co.                                   |   |
| 938                 | 1                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | 17%" x 2'-6"                     | 8              | 34  | ZCL 8                                | Gordon Murphy & Co.                                  |   |
| 939                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DL 9                                 | Bahia, Brazil. See under Brazil.                     | Ordered by Thomas & William March,<br>No. 6 Winchester Street (Agents) for Plantation in  |
| 940                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DM 9                                 |  | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie. Merchants Marks: C. |
| 941                 | 2                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | DN 9                                 |  | Ordered by A M Pedra Son & Co.,<br>12 New Broad Street, (Agents) for Plantation in<br>Rio-de-Janeiro. See under Brazil.<br>Mill work by Rennie.                     |
| 942                 | 2                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EE 9                                 | Mr Labelmondiere                                     | Ordered by Joseph Denison & Co., London La Bonne Mere Plantation, Demerara (Agents). Mill work by Rennie. See under Demerara.                                       |
| 942                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 8              |     | EG 9                                 | Elmwood Estate, Annsfield, Jamaica                   | Ordered by W Linwood. Merchants Marks: <u>E</u> GP  |
| 943                 | 2                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34  | EI 9                                 |  | Gibbs Son & Bright, Bristol (Agents) for Plantation in Demerara. Made 10 HP in 1845.  |

[Please note that two single drawings covers items 938-943. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawings were used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different clients.]

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |                          | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke   | Horse<br>Power       | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 944                 | 3                             |                                 | 1                 | Ind                      |  |                      |     |                                      | H Mackintosh  | London.  |
| 946                 | 3                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 22" x 3'-0"  | 14                   | 30  | CV 8                                 | Goodwyn & Co.   | East Smithfield.   |
| 960                 | 3                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 19¾" x 2'-6"   | 10                   | 34  | GA 9                                 | J Craven Junior   | London. One exhausting machine for Sugar.  |
| 970                 | 3                             | 1819                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 2'-0"  | 6                    | 40  | DR 9                                 | Scott & Co per Jas Walker                                     | Rotherhithe Street, London.  |
| 992                 | 2                             | 1830                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-6"  | 20                   | 25  | QY 11                                | Atlee & Co.   | Wandsworth. First engine of this kind with improved valves.                            |
| 993                 | 2                             | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-6"  | 20                   | 27  | MJ 12                                | Thomas Barton & Co.   | Maskrey Mill.  |
| 997                 | 1                             | 1833                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-6"  | 20                   | 27  | PL 11                                | George Elliott  | Pimlico.   |
| 998                 | 1                             | 1822                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-0"  | 12                   |     | GY 9                                 | Keen, Son & Keen  | Garlick Hill, London.  |
| 1014                | 2                             | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind                      |  | 34                   |     | IQ 10                                | Oswald Smith & Co   | Mill by Rennie.  |
| 1026                | 2                             | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-0"  | 14                   |     | HY 9                                 | Charrington & Co.   | Mile End Road, London.<br>Sold to Mr Liddell, Goat Brewery, Old Kent Road.             |
| 1029                | 1                             | 1832                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 235/8" x 3'-0"   | 16                   | 30  | JA 9                                 | Grout Baylis & Co. originally Crane & Co.                     | Silk Mill.   |
| <u>Bristol</u>      |                               |                                 |                   |                          |  |                      |     |                                      |   |  |
| 836                 | 5                             | 1840                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 28" x 3'-6"  | 24                   | 27  | MO 12                                | Clarke Maze & Co.   | Great Western Cotton Works.  |
| <u>Plymout</u>      | <u>:h</u>                     |                                 |                   |                          |  |                      |     |                                      |   |  |
| 994                 | 2                             | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind                      | ? x 3'-6"  | 20                   | 30  | RA 11                                | Plymouth Brewery  | Navy Victualling, Brewery at Cremill Point near Plymouth. 27 rpm is the regular speed. |
| Lancash             | <u>nire</u>                   |                                 |                   |                          |  |                      |     |                                      |   |  |
| 824                 | 6                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 16" x 2'-0"  | 6                    | 40  | ZBF 8                                | Peter Whitfield Brancher & Co<br>Harrington Street, Liverpool | Sugar Works. With A Frames.  |
| 844                 | 4                             | 1806                            | 1<br>1<br>1       | Ind<br>Ind<br>Ind<br>Ind | 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2'-6"<br>17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2'-6"<br>19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2'-6"<br>19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2'-6" | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 34  | ZE 7<br>6<br>ZF 7<br>ZH 7            | Philips & Lee   | Manchester. Crank Shaft in centre of Base Frame.                                       |
| 859                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind                      | 19¾" x 2'-6"   | 10                   | 34  | ZI 8                                 | H Walker & Co.  |  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |            | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per      | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                         | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 862                 | 3                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind        | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34       | ZR 8                                 | David Holt                              | Manchester.   |
| 863                 | 2                             | 1812                            | 1                 | Ind        | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34       | ZC 8                                 | Charles Idle Brothers & Co. Nova Scotia | Engine erected at Trinity Wharf, Rotherhithe.                     |
| 869                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30       | P 8                                  | Charles Greenway & Co.                  |   |
| 886                 | 2                             | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind        | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40       | ZBP 8                                | Stoddart Gale Howell & Co.              | Bradford. With A Frames.  |
| 947                 | 3                             | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind        | 22" x 3'-0"                      | 14             | 30       | GW 8                                 | J Beckett                               | Barnsley.   |
| 980                 | 2                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |          | GN 9                                 | E & J Wallington                        | Dursley.  |
| 981                 | 3                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind        |                                  | 14             | 30       | GW 9                                 | John & Nathl Philips & Co.              | Jean Hall near Cheadle.   |
| 984                 | 6                             | 1823<br>1829                    | 1<br>1            | Ind<br>Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"<br>19¾" x 2'-6"     | 10<br>10       | 34<br>34 | GS 9<br>IA                           | James Kennedy                           | Manchester.   |
| 1000                |                               | 1822                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 2'-6"                        | 8              | 34       | 9                                    | Birley Hornby & Kirk                    | Manchester.   |
| 1002                | 3                             | 1823                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |          | HD 9                                 | Thomas C Hewes                          | Manchester.   |
| 1004                | 3                             | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30       | HE 9                                 | Samuel Greg & Co.                       |   |
| 1010                | 2                             | 1839                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34       | 9                                    | Swaby Esq.                              | Not sent. Combined drawings with item 1011 below.                 |
| 1011                | 2                             | 1839                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 2'-0"                        | 8              | 34       | IG 9                                 | William Leaf Crofts & Co.               | Ordered by R Moreland & Co. (Agents).                             |
| Staffords           | <u>shire</u>                  |                                 |                   |            |                                  |                |          |                                      |   |   |
| 831                 | 1                             | 1833                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 10             |          | JB 9                                 | James Watt Junior                       | Tilt Engine. French Walls. Smethwick.                             |
| <u>Bath</u>         |                               |                                 |                   |            |                                  |                |          |                                      |   |   |
| 846                 | 7                             | 1808                            | 1                 | Ind        | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34       | ZM 7                                 | Bally Ellen & Steart                    | Montall Paper Mill, Bath.<br>Crank shaft in centre of Base Frame. |
| Cambrid             | <u>geshire</u>                |                                 |                   |            |                                  |                |          |                                      |   |   |
| 890                 | 3                             | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind        | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34       | ZAS 8                                | Nutter & Son, Cambridge                 | Stones 4'-2" diameter x 120 Revolutions.                          |
| <u>Suffolk</u>      |                               |                                 |                   |            |                                  |                |          |                                      |   |   |
| 945                 | 2                             |                                 | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30       | CU 8                                 | Ranson & Son                            | Ipswich.  |
| 995                 | 2                             | 1841                            | 1                 | Ind        | ? x 3'-6"                        | 20             |          | MP 12                                | J R & A Ramsome                         | Ipswich.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |                | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of  | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Other Engine Details   |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| Cheshire            | <u>e</u>       |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |
| 834                 | 11             | 1835                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-6"                        | 20             | 27  | MG 12                                | Samuel Greg & Co. Quarry Bank near Winslow near Macclesfield.   |
| <u>Derbysh</u>      | <u>ire</u>     |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |
| 835                 | 12             | 1836                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-6"                        | 20             |     | ML 12                                | Thomas Bridgett & Co.   |
| Nottingh            | <u>amshire</u> |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |
| 845                 | 2              | 1807                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | ZX 6                                 | Thomas Lowe Granary. Crank Shaft in centre of Base Frame. Nottingham.   |
| Wiltshire           | <u> </u>       |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |
| 883                 | 4              | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 30  | ZAV 8                                | Hodgson & Son Sugar Works. With A Frames.   |
| 885                 | 2              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40  | ZBO 8                                | J Norris Clark Trowbridge. With A Frames.   |
| 899                 | 1              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBU 8                                | John Austin  Land of Plenty Plantation, Demerara  Ordered by Thomas Daniel & Sons.  Merchants Marks: <u>ZBU</u> or PP. PU.  |
|                     |                | D                               |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |
| 900                 | 1              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZBZ 8                                | Plantation Uniform, Demerara Ordered by Underwood Hall & Co. Merchants Marks: PU and U.   |
| 901                 | 1              |                                 | 1                 | Ind |                                  | 12             |     |                                      | Oswald Smith & Co.  |
| 901                 | 1              | 1813                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             |     | ZAT 8                                | Mainstay Plantation, Demerara Ordered by Robert & William Pulsford (Agents). The first Engine was increased to 13 HP in 1832.  Merchants Marks: IH.   |
| 901                 | 1              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 34  | ZCC 8                                |   |
|                     |                |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      | [Please note that one single drawing covers items 899-901. This was a frequent occurrence where the same drawing was used for multiple customers when the same engine or machinery was ordered by a number of different clients.] |
| 911                 | 1              | 1814                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |     | ZBH 8                                | John & Thomas Clark Trowbridge.   |
| 952                 | 2              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | EE 8                                 | M Heale & Co. Calne.  |
| 956                 | 2              | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | LL 8                                 | Saunders Taylor & Co. Chippenham. Afterwards Charles Taylor & Co.   |
| 958                 | 2              | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             |     | FN 9                                 | Peter Anstie Junior Trowbridge.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine           | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 971                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | 16" x 2'-0"                      | 6              | 40  | DQ 9                                 | William Webb                 | Trowbridge. With A Frames.                                    |
| 996                 | 3                             | 1828                            | 1                 | Ind | 25½" x 3'-6"                     | 20             | 30  | SZ 11                                | John Stancomb                | Trowbridge.   |
| Gloucest            | tershire                      |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |   |
| 959                 | 2                             | 1818                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | DX 9                                 | H Hicks & Son                | Eastington, near Stroud.<br>See also Portfolio No. 979 below. |
| 974                 | 1                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40  | DB 8                                 | Joseph Cripps & Son          | Cirencester. With A Frames.                                   |
| 975                 | 3                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |     | DS 9                                 | W & P Playne & Co.           | Minchinhampton.   |
| 976                 | 1                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | DT 9                                 | Henry Meux & Co.             |   |
| 977                 | 3                             | 1820                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | FK 9                                 | Humphrey Austin & Sons       | Alderley, near Wootton.<br>See also Portfolio No. 983 below.  |
| 978                 | 3                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | GL 9                                 | Davies Beard & Davies        | Leonard Stanley, near Stroud.                                 |
| 979                 | 1                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | GM 9                                 | H Hicks & Son                | Eastington, near Stroud.<br>See also Portfolio No. 959 above. |
| 983                 | 2                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | GQ 9                                 | H Austin & Son               | Alderley, near Wootton.<br>See also Portfolio No. 977 above.  |
| 985                 | 2                             | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | GR 9                                 | Thomas Mercer                | Kingswood, near Wootton. Item 986 sent.                       |
| 986                 | 2                             | 1822                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | FX9                                  | J & W Strange                | Wootton under Edge. Item 985 sent.                            |
| 987                 | 3                             | 1823                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | GT 9                                 | W & P Playne & Co.           | Minchinhampton. Water Wheel also included.                    |
| 999                 | 3                             | 1822                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30  | HB 9                                 | Roger Smith                  | Southfields, near Stroud.                                     |
| 1001                | 3                             | 1823                            | 1                 | Ind | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             |     | HC 9                                 | Robert & William Helme & Co. | New Mill, near Stroud.  |
| Somerse             | et                            |                                 |                   |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              |   |
| 988                 | 3                             | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | HG 9                                 | J & D Rawlings               | Frome.  |
| 991                 | 2                             | 1825                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34  | HK 9                                 | G M George                   | Frome.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |             | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |       | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per           | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine   | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| REEL 18             | <u>7</u>    |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| ENGINES             | S OF THE I  | NDEPENDE                        | NT TYPE           | SUPPL | ED TO FORE                       | IGN COL        | <u>JNTRIE</u> | <u>s</u>                             |   |  |
| <u>India</u>        |             |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 829                 | 12          | 1832                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-6"                        | 20             | 27            | KK 11                                | R Fergusson & Co.   | Oil Mill. Favilie Clark Innes & Co, Calcutta.                              |
| 843                 | 20          | 1845                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-6"                        | 25             | 27            | TG 13                                | Natmoo Estate, Calcutta                                       | Saw Mill. Ordered by Cockerell & Co.                                       |
| 961                 | 2           | 1819                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34            | FM 9                                 | Calcutta Cannon Foundry                                       | Per East India Co.   |
| 1013                | 2           | 1827                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34            | HI                                   | Calcutta Saw Mill   | Mill by John Hall & Sons, Dartford.  |
| Copenha             | <u>igen</u> |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 972                 | 2           | 1817                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40            | CZ 8                                 | Streatham Lodge Estate, Trinidad                              | Ordered by William Lushington Junior.<br>With A Frames.                    |
| 973                 | 2           | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              | 40            | GG 9                                 | J C Drewsen, Copenhagen                                       | Ordered by Gibson & Fomm, London.<br>Used same drawings as item 972 above. |
| <u>Delft</u>        |             |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 982                 | 4           | 1821                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34            | FO 9                                 | C Maas & Son  |  |
| <u>Leyden</u>       |             |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 915                 | 3           | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34            | ZCB 8                                | Wm Zoon & Co.   | Ordered by F Van, Lelyveld.  |
| 1028                | 6           | 1832                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30            | IV 9                                 | Krantz & Son  |  |
| Location            | not given   | ?                               |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 928                 | 4           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind   | 19¾" x 2'-6"                     | 10             | 34            | DH 3                                 | M B G de Scheibler  | Ordered by George Darrien & Co, London. L'Enfein?                          |
| 1016                | 2           | 1831                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-6"                        | 10             | 35            | C 9                                  | Bery & Paul Ainstie   | Near Devizes? See under Wiltshire.   |
| <u>Austria</u>      |             |                                 |                   |       |                                  |                |               |                                      |   |  |
| 826                 | 4           | 1816                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 2'-0"                        | 6              |               | ZCS 8                                | His Imperial & Royal Highness<br>The Archduke John of Austria | Vienna.  |
| 1024                | 2           | 1829                            | 1                 | Ind   | ? x 3'-0"                        | 14             | 30            | IT 9                                 | For J G Schuller & Co.<br>Baron Puthon                        | Near Vienna. Ordered by Doscat & Co.                                       |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx. No: of Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |            | , | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine        | Other<br>Details  |                        |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| ENGINE              | S OF THE                | SMALL SIDE                      | E-LEVER           | TYPE       |   |                |     |                                      |                        |   |                        |
| 721                 | 2                       | 1801                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 4              |     | WJ3                                  | Wilson & Jackson       |   |                        |
| 722                 | 4                       | 1801                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 3              |     | WS 3                                 | J B & Thomas Williams  | Bath.   |                        |
| 723                 | 2                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | 3                                    | Bough & Holmes         |   |                        |
| 724                 | 1                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 4              | 40  | 3                                    | Vickers & Jedstill     |   |                        |
| 725                 | 6                       | 1802<br>1803                    | 1<br>1            | SSL<br>SSL |   | 2<br>4         |     | 3<br>H 5                             | Messrs Addenbrook      | This 2 HP engine was transferre & Co. in March 1802. Mr Adden in July 1803 which was repurchasold to J Philips & Co. in 1807. | brook had a 4 HP       |
| 726                 | 7                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | 3                                    | Josiah Spode           |   |                        |
| 727                 | 5                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | 3                                    | Brown & Son            | Derby.  |                        |
| 728                 | 1                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | 3                                    | Stacey Wise & Co.      |   |                        |
| 729                 | 1                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | BL 3                                 | Barrow Lees & Co.      |   |                        |
| 730                 | 3                       | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 4              | 40  | 3                                    | Samuel Cheetham        | Birley & Hornby. Blackburn.   |                        |
| 731                 | 1                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 4              |     | 3                                    | McGeorge               | Edinburgh.  |                        |
| 732                 | 7                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | A 3                                  | H & G Austin           | Wootton under Edge.   |                        |
| 733                 | 1                       | 1802                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | 3                                    | Joshua & Samuel Ashton | Portwood, Stockport.  |                        |
| 734                 | 1                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | P 5                                  | Mr Pournal             |   |                        |
| 735                 | 4                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | G 5                                  | Gould Williamson & Co. |   |                        |
| 736                 | 2                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | a 5                                  | Mr A Dean              | Addingham, near Ottley. Ordere Thomas Halliday & Co., Baildon.  |                        |
| 737                 | 3                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | m 3                                  | Marriott & Robinson    | Afterwards Jesse Drakeford, Co  | ngleton.               |
| 738                 | 1                       | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | В 3                                  | J Bury                 |   |                        |
| 739                 | 2                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | O 5                                  | John Gibb              | Paisley.  |                        |
| 740                 | 1                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | b 5                                  | Heaton Colliery.       | Colliery Winding Engine.  | Ordered by Mr Dudgeon. |
| 741                 | 2                       | 1803                            | 1                 | SSL        |   |                | 40  | g 5                                  | Fray, Hole & Potter    |   |                        |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |            | , | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine       | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 742                 | 1                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | p 5                                  | Barlow & Son             |   |
| 743                 | 2                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | k 5                                  | Robert Miller            |   |
| 744                 | 1                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | r 5                                  | Samuel Bridge            |   |
| 745                 | 1                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | f 5                                  | County of Stafford       |   |
| 747                 | 3                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | y 5                                  | John Cooper Junior & Co. |   |
| 748                 | 2                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  |                                      | John Smith               | Winding Engine.   |
| 749                 | 1                             | 1804                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | S 5                                  | Colonel Mylne            |   |
| 750                 | 3                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZA 5                                 | George Hostoun           | Colliery Winding Engine.  |
| 751                 | 1<br>1                        | 1805<br>1805                    | 1<br>1            | SSL<br>SSL |   | 6<br>6         |     | ZG 5                                 | Prince of Wales Island   | J L Baraillier, Milford Haven, for working a Chain & Disc Pump.   |
| 752                 | 3                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | ZB 5                                 | Sir John Hope            | Saw Mill Engine. Ordered by Mr Grieve, his agent.   |
| 752                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | ZN 6                                 | Sir John Hope            | Winding Engine. Ordered by Mr Grieve, his agent.  |
| 753                 | 3                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | ZH 5                                 | Blackburn Spinning Co.   |   |
| 754                 | 5                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | Z 5                                  | John McCracken           | Belfast, Northern Ireland. Afterwards owned by Leed & Baillie, Belfast. Also, portfolio contains drawings of Heating apparatus. |
| 756                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZL 6                                 | E Rothwell & Co.         |   |
| 757                 | 1                             | 1806                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZM 6                                 | Patrick Hutton           | Dundee. Flax Mill.  |
| 758                 | 1                             | 1806                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  |                                      | R Andrew                 |   |
| 759                 | 1                             | 1806                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZO 6                                 | Mr Dun                   | Glasgow.  |
| 760                 | 2                             | 1805                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              |     | ZK 6                                 | Sir John Hope            | Ordered by Mr Green, his agent.   |
| 761                 | 5                             | 1806                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 18½ | ZR 6                                 | James Hoddinott          | Silk Man. No 7. Caleaton Street, London.  |
| 762                 | 1                             | 1806                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZS 6                                 | Mr Cassidy               | Ireland.  |
| 763                 | 4                             | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZT 6                                 | Mr Jarvis                | Bratton.  |
| 764                 | 8                             | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZV 6                                 | Mr Louson                | Spinning Mill.  |
| 766                 | 4                             | 1807                            | 1                 | SSL        |   | 6              | 40  | ZZ 6                                 | Philips & Co.            |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines | of  | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine      | Other<br>Details                            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 767                 | 1                             | 1808                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 50  | ZC 6                                 | G Birch & Co.           | Ireland.                                    |
| 768                 | 2                             | 1808                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZD 6                                 | J & W Strange           |   |
| 769                 | 3                             | 1808                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZE 6                                 | Mr Bingley              |   |
| 770                 | 2                             | 1809                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZH 6                                 | Mr Aldridge             |   |
| 772                 | 2                             | 1809                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZG 6                                 | Mr Reed                 |   |
| 773                 | 1                             | 1809                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              |     |                                      | Samuel Cheetham         | Ordered by H Birley for Mr Samuel Cheetham. |
| 774                 | 4                             | 1809                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZB 7                                 | John Bawtree            |   |
| 776                 | 4                             | 1809                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              |     | ZU 7                                 | Mr Madder               | Brewery, in Watling Street, Dublin.         |
| 777                 | 3                             | 1810                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZV 7                                 | Mr Robert Ranson        | lpswich.                                    |
| 778                 | 2                             | 1810                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZX 7                                 | Howth Harbour           |   |
| 779                 | 4                             | 1810                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZY 7                                 | Trevor & Keoghs         | Brewery, Dublin.                            |
| 780                 | 3                             | 1810                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZQ 7                                 | W G & J Strutt          |   |
| 781                 | 2                             | 1810                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              |     | ZV 8                                 | William Atkinson        | For the Duke of Devonshire at Dungarvan.    |
| 782                 | 1                             | 1811                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZU 7                                 | Thomas Hewitt & Co.     |   |
| 783                 | 1                             | 1811                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZO 7                                 | Mr Tritton              | Wandsworth.                                 |
| 784                 | 1                             | 1811                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZT 8                                 | Christie & Catherow     |   |
| 786                 | 1                             | 1813                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  |                                      | Witham Navigation       |   |
| 788                 | 2                             | 1812                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZN 8                                 | Rundell Bridge & Rundel |   |
| 789                 | 2                             | 1813                            | 1                 | SSL |                                  | 6              | 40  | ZT 8                                 | George Houstoun         | Johnston, Paisley.                          |

| Portfolio<br>Number |            | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engin |             | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine  | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| REEL 18             | <u>8</u>   |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| VACUUN              | 1 & BLOWII | NG ENGINE                       | <u>:S</u>       |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| Scotland            | <u>I</u>   |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 676                 | 14         | 1801                            | 1               | 40" x 8'-0" | 84"1 x 8'-0"                     | 68.2           |     | CI 3                                 | Muskett & Co.  | Calder Iron Works near Airdrie.<br>Parallel Motion on Wood Beam.            |
| 677                 | 18         | 1801                            | 1               | 48" x 8'-0" | 76" x 8'-0"                      | 98.2           |     | C4                                   | Carron Iron Works  | Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.   |
| 684                 | 10         | 1801                            | 1               | 42" x 8'-0" | 76" x 8'-0"                      | 75.6           |     | O3                                   | Marton Dalrymple   | Omia Iron Works, near Hamilton.   |
|                     |            |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  | Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.   |
| 690                 | 16         | 1805                            | 1               | 48" x 8'-0" | 84" x 8'-0"                      | 98.2           |     | V6                                   | William Wilson & Sons  | Wilson Town, Lanark.<br>Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.                       |
| 696                 | 2          | 1802                            | 1               | 16" x 2'-0" |                                  |                | 6   | PF3                                  | Perth Foundry Co.  | Perth Foundry, Scotland. Small Side Lever.                                  |
| 697                 | 1          | 1802                            | 1               | 13" x 2'-0" |                                  |                | 4   | 3                                    | Mr Fulton  | Glasgow. Small Side Lever.  |
| 706                 | 1          | 1813                            | 1               | 24" x 2'-0" |                                  |                | 6   | ZX8                                  | George Musket  | Dalkeith. Small Side Lever.   |
| Lancash             | <u>ire</u> |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 706                 | 1          | 1813                            | 1               |             |                                  |                | 6   |                                      | Birley & Hornby  | Small Side Lever.   |
| 706                 | 1          | 1800                            | 1               |             |                                  |                |     |                                      | Easterby Hale & Co   | Blowing Apparatus.  |
| 706                 | 3          | 1792                            | 1               |             |                                  |                |     |                                      | Mr Low   | Cylinder for Mr Low.  |
| Yorkshir            | <u>e</u>   |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 672                 | 7          | 1809                            | 1               | 28" x 6'-0" | 52" x 6'-0"                      | 31.2           |     | VV7                                  | Booth & Co   | Park Iron Works, Sheffield.<br>Fly Wheel Engine at 10 HP x 14 strokes.      |
| 689                 | 15         | 1802                            |                 | 33⅓" x 7'-  | 0" ? x 7'-0"                     | 48.4           |     | GG5                                  | Joshua Walker & Co   | Holmes Iron Works, near Rotherham, Yorkshire. Parallel Motion on Iron Beam. |
| Shropsh             | <u>ire</u> |                                 |                 |             |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |   |
| 671                 | 21         | 1801                            | 1               | 54" x 7'-0" |                                  | 54.3           |     |                                      | J W & B Botfield   | Old Park Iron Works, Salop. Chain on Wood Beam.                             |
| 680                 | 7          | 1808                            | 1               | 43" x 8'-0" | ? x 8'-0"                        | 78.9           |     | HH7                                  | Harrison Oliver Kitlee & Smith Parallel Motion on Iron Beam. | Horsley Iron Works, near Tipton.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: o<br>Engi | nes of '     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke |       | per   | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                          | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 703 Wales           | 29                            | 1802                            | 1             | 36" x 8'-0'  | ' 66" x 8'-0"                    | 55.2  |       | JW3                                  | Jessons & Wright                            | Barnet, Leasowe, Salop.<br>Wood Beam & Parallel Motion. Round Valves<br>See also Portfolio No. 681. |
| 678                 | 12                            | 1810                            | 1             | 50" x 8'-0'  | ' 81" x 8'-0"                    | 106.6 |       | O7                                   | William Taitt & Co.                         | Dowlais Iron Works, South Wales.<br>Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.                                   |
| 679                 | 40                            | 1810                            | 1             | 45" x 8'-0'  | ' ? x 8'-0"                      | 86.2  |       | PZ12                                 | Benjamin Gibbons & Co                       | o. Level Iron Works. Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.  |
| 679                 | 2                             | 1814                            | 1             | 42" x 8'-0'  | ' 84" x 8'-0"                    | 75.6  |       | TT7                                  | Benjamin Gibbons & Co                       | o. Wednesbury Oak.<br>Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.   |
| 679                 | 2                             | 1824                            | 1             | 42" x 8'-0'  | ,                                | 75.6  |       | TF10                                 | Benjamin Gibbons Junio                      | ior & Co. Corbyns Hall Works. Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.   |
| 682                 | 6                             | 1811                            | 1             | 46" x 8'-0'  | ' 100" x 8'-0"                   | 90.2  |       | QQ8                                  | Bailey & Wayne                              | Nantygls Iron Works near Newport. Monmouth. Parallel Motion.  |
| 698                 | 18                            | 1801                            | 1             | 40" x 8'-0'  | ' ? x 8'-0"                      | 68.2  |       | TR3                                  | Humfrey Fothergill & Co                     | o. Tredegar Iron Works, Monmouth. Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.                                     |
| Northun             | <u>nberland</u>               |                                 |               |              |                                  |       |       |                                      |   |   |
| 686                 | 32                            | 1846                            | 1             | 54" x 8'-0'  | ' 108" x 8'-0"                   | 124.2 |       | HQ13                                 | Ralph Sneyd                                 | Silverdale Iron Works, near Newcastle.<br>Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.                             |
| 702                 | 18                            | 1801                            | 1             | 281⁄8" x 6'- | -0"56" x 6'-0"                   | 30    |       | Т3                                   | Fishwick Gibson & Co.                       | Tyne Iron Co, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.<br>Parallel Motion on Iron Beam (Taken at 30 HP).                |
| <u>France</u>       |                               |                                 |               |              |                                  |       |       |                                      |   |   |
| 687                 | 29                            | 1838                            | 5             |              | 78" x 8'-0"<br>75½" x 8'-0"      | 491.0 |       | PB & C11<br>LIPQ 12                  | Societe Anonyme de<br>Charbonnages de Scles | Anonymous Society of Coal & Iron Mines of Sclessins. Parallel Motion on Iron Beam.                  |
| REEL 18             | <u>89</u>                     |                                 |               |              |                                  |       |       |                                      |   |   |
| VACUUI              | M & BLOWI                     | NG ENGINE                       | <u>ES</u>     |              |                                  |       |       |                                      |   |   |
| South D             | evon Railw                    | <u>ray</u>                      |               |              |                                  |       |       |                                      |   |   |
| 669                 | 67                            | 1846                            | 10            | 40" x 8'-0'  | ' 80" x 8'-0"                    |       | 680.8 | GC to<br>GL13                        | South Devon Railway                         | Horizontal Engines & Vacuum Cylinders MN Countermanded. Made but not erected.                       |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of Type<br>Engines of<br>Engi | Cylinder diameter x Stroke | Horse Rev.<br>Power per<br>minu | Nur  | ters &<br>mber of<br>Ier Book | Owner of<br>Engine              | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 670                 | 94                            | 1845                            | 6 33" x 6                         | -0" 51" x 6'-0"            | 25                              | 52.6 | IA to                         | South Devon Railway             | Vertical with Vacuum. Cylinder overhead . IF13 Includes letters and newscuttings.   |
| 670                 | 100                           | 1845                            | 6                                 |                            | 72                              | 2    | JU9 to<br>JZ13                | South Devon Railway             | Independents to assist the Vertical Engines, see above. Item 670 is in 2 folders.   |
| Plymou              | th Iron Wor                   | <u>ks</u>                       |                                   |                            |                                 |      |                               |                                 |   |
| 674                 | 4                             | 1850                            | 2 45" x 7                         | -0" 90" x 7'-0"            | 16                              | 34.8 | HI & J24                      | Plymouth Iron Works             | Horizontal Engines & Blowing Cylinders.   |
| 706                 | 2                             | 1846                            | 2                                 |                            |                                 |      |                               | Plymouth Iron Works             | Blowing Cylinder for J & G Davies, 8 October 1846.<br>Blowing Cylinder for Plymouth Iron Works, 1850.   |
| London              | , Croydon 8                   | & Epsom Ra                      | <u>ailway</u>                     |                            |                                 |      |                               |                                 |   |
| 674                 | 45                            | 1846                            | 6 36" x 6                         | -0" 72" x 6'-0"            | 30                              | 0.6  | HC to<br>HH 13                | London, Croydon & Epsom Railway | Horizontal Engines & Vacuum Cylinders. One Engine HE sent to James Toy & Son. HC & HD sent to the London & North Western Railway Co., Crewe, in 1852.     |
| 674                 | 24                            | 1846                            | 2 45" x 7                         | -0" 90" x 7'-0"            | 16                              | 34.8 | HI &<br>HJ 13                 | London, Croydon & Epsom Railway | Horizontal Engines & Vacuum Cylinders.<br>Transferred to South Devon Railway, Dainton<br>Station, and afterwards, in 1848, to the<br>Plymouth Iron Works. |
| 674                 | 20                            | 1850                            | 2 36" x67                         | "-0" 72" x6'-0"            | 10                              | 0.2  | HS &<br>HT 13                 | London, Croydon & Epsom Railway | Horizontal Engines & Vacuum Cylinders.<br>Drawings for item 674 are in 2 folders.   |
| Soho Fo             | oundry                        |                                 |                                   |                            |                                 |      |                               |                                 |   |
| 706                 | 5                             |                                 | 2                                 |                            |                                 |      |                               | Soho Foundry                    | New Blowing Cylinder for Soho Foundry;<br>Blowing Cylinder for Broomie Law Foundry; Brades.   |
| Copenh              | <u>agen</u>                   |                                 |                                   |                            |                                 |      |                               |                                 |   |
| 710                 | 1                             | 1805                            | 1                                 | 16" x 4'-0"                | 8                               |      | D8.6                          | Danish Mint                     | Copenhagen. Bellows Engine.   |
| 710                 | 12                            | 1805                            | 1 17⅔ x                           | 4'-0"                      | 14                              | +    | E14 5                         | Danish Mint                     | Copenhagen. (see under Mint Engines).   |
| 710                 | 12                            | 1805                            | 1 23¾ x                           | 5'-0"                      | 20                              | )    | E20 6                         | Danish Mint                     | Copenhagen. Forge Engine.   |
| Woolwid             | ch Dockyar                    | <u>d</u>                        |                                   |                            |                                 |      |                               |                                 |   |
| 663                 | 1                             | 1814                            | 2                                 | 22" x 3'-0"                | 28                              | 3    | GG &<br>II 8                  | Woolwich Dockyard               | GG is Tilt Engine. II 8 is Blowing Engine.<br>See under Dock & Harbour Engines.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |              | Earliest<br>Date or<br>Drawing | n I | No: of Typ<br>Engines of<br>Eng |         | linder<br>imeter<br>Stroke | Horse<br>Power | tters &<br>Imber of<br>der Book | Owner of Engine                     | Other<br>Details   |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Scotland            |              | 2                              |     |                                 |         |                            |                |                                 |                                     |  |
| 584                 | 11           | 1801                           | 1   | 63"x8'-6"                       | 12"x 8  | -0" EBCh                   | 86.7           | HC 3                            | Proprietors of Halbeath Colliery    | Lift 45 fathoms, also 9 fathoms of 6". 14 Strokes. Halbeath Colliery, Fifeshire.   |
| 589                 | 3            | 1802                           | 1   | 24"x6'-0"                       |         | EBCh                       | 11             | WW 4                            | Messrs John & James Wilson          | Hurley Colliery, Renfrewshire.   |
| 609                 | 5            | 1806                           | 1   | 60"x8'-0"                       | 14" x ? | EBPN                       | 76.1           | OO 6                            | Sir John Hope                       | Cairnie Pit, Inveresk, Edinburgh. Sold to Mr Laing of Edmonston. Lift 58 fathoms. 12 Strokes.  See Portfolio No. 617 below.                |
| 609                 | 5            | 1808                           | 1   | 64"x8'-0"                       |         | EBPN                       | 1 87.3         | X 7                             | Sir John Hope                       | Sheriff Hall or Buccleugh Colliery, Inveresk, Edinburgh.   |
| 617                 | 7            | 1816                           | 1   | 66"x8'-0"                       | 14"x8'  | 0" EBPN                    | 1 92.7         | YB 9                            | Alex Laing Esq.                     | Edmonston, near Edinburgh.<br>Lift 80 fathoms in 4 sections.   |
| 631                 | 2            | 1812                           | 1   |                                 |         |                            |                | ZV 8                            | Duke of Devonshire                  | At Dungarvan, per William Atkinson.  |
| 632                 | 2            | 1804                           | 1   |                                 |         |                            | 6              | S 5                             | Colonel James Mylne                 | Dundee. Pumping water from a Quarry. 40 feet deep.   |
| Northum             | berland      |                                |     |                                 |         |                            |                |                                 |                                     |  |
| 586                 | 9            | 1801                           | 1   | 52"x8'-0"                       |         | UBC                        | 57.6           | KC 4                            | Messrs Liddle & Reaveley            | Kenton Colliery, Northumberland.   |
| 603                 | 3            | 1805                           | 1   | 40"x8'-0"                       |         | EBPN                       | 1 34.1         | Z 6                             | Messrs Easterby Hall & Co.          | Blanchland near Hexham, Northumberland.  |
| 610                 | 7            | 1808                           | 1   | 64"x8'-0"                       |         | UBPN                       | A 82.3         | BB 7                            | Messrs Easterby Hall & Co.          | Blanchland near Hexham, Northumberland.  |
| Yorkshir            | <u>e</u>     |                                |     |                                 |         |                            |                |                                 |                                     |  |
| 611                 | 4            | 1808                           | 1   | 40"x8'-0"                       |         | EBPN                       | 1 34.1         | KK 7                            | Messrs Robert Smithson & Co.        | Kirkham Colliery, near Wakefield, Yorkshire.   |
| 613                 | 8            | 1810                           | 1   | 50"x8'-0"                       | 13"x8'· | 0" EBPN                    | 1 53.3         | R 7                             | Messrs Thomas Lumley & Partners     | East Layton Copper Mine, Yorkshire.<br>Lift 98 fathoms. Sold to George & John Dixon of<br>Cockfield Colliery near Darlington in June 1813. |
| Staffords           | <u>shire</u> |                                |     |                                 |         |                            |                |                                 |                                     |  |
| 588                 | 13           | 1802                           | 1   | 48"x8'-0"                       |         | EBCh                       | 49.1           | JS 6                            | Messrs the Fenton Park Colliery Co. | Golden Hill, Staffordshire. Messrs Josiah Spode & Partners.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |            | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of Ty<br>Engines of<br>Er | pe Cylin<br>diam<br>gine x Str | eter       | Horse<br>Power |          | tters &<br>ımber of<br>der Book | Owner of<br>Engine               | Other<br>Details  |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Shropsh</u>      | ire        |                                 |                               | -                              |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 591                 | 21         | 1803                            | 1 60"x8'-0"                   | 14" x ?                        | UBPM       | 76.1           |          | 15                              | Gilbert Meason                   | Wanlock Head Lead Mine. For self and Partners.<br>See also Portfolio No. 649.<br>Lift 60 fathoms & 10 fathoms of a 9" Pump.   |
| <u>Wales</u>        |            |                                 |                               |                                |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 587                 | 10         | 1802                            | 1 26¼"x6'-                    | 0" 6" x ?                      | EBCh       | 12½            |          | LM 4                            | Messrs Wilkinson Buxton & Co.    | Llanarmon Mine. Denbighshire, North Wales.<br>Lift 140 yards in three lifts.  |
| 593                 | 13         | 1803                            | 1 36"x8'-0"                   | 10"x7'-0"                      | UBPM       | 27.6           |          | Т 5                             | Messrs Wilkinson & Buxton        | Plasmostyn Colliery, Denbighshire, North Wales.<br>Lift 100 yards.  |
| Ireland             |            |                                 |                               |                                |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 606                 | 14         | 1807                            | 1 33⅓"x6'-                    | 0"14"x6'-0"                    | EBPM       | 21.0           |          | G 6                             | Adventurers of Ross Island Mine  | Killarney, Kerry. Lift 20 fathoms.  |
| <u>Portugal</u>     | !          |                                 |                               |                                |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 594                 | 19         | 1803                            | 1 44"x8'-0"                   | 12"x8'-0"                      | EBPM       | 41.2           |          | N 5                             | Messrs Dias Santos & Co.         | Buarcos Mine, Portugal. Lift 45 fathoms, sent from Soho in two lifts and raises 100,000 cubic feet of water per 24 hours.   |
| <u>India</u>        |            |                                 |                               |                                |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 616                 | 19         |                                 | 1<br>2                        | 28"x3'-0"<br>14"x1'-6"         |            |                | 14       | BB 8                            | HH the Nabob Vizier of Oude      | Near Lucknow, India. See detailed account in the Portfolio of drawings.   |
| 636                 | 5          |                                 | 1 28"x3'-0"<br>1              | 28"x3'-0"<br>28"x3'-0"         | Ind<br>Ind |                | 14<br>14 | HV 9<br>HW 9                    | Messrs Richards Mackintosh & Co. | For Irrigation purposes in Bengal.  |
| <u>Netherla</u>     | <u>nds</u> |                                 |                               |                                |            |                |          |                                 |                                  |   |
| 590                 | 19         | 1803                            | 1 31½"x2'-                    | 6"48"x2'-6"                    | EBPM       | 14.3           |          | VL 5                            | J D Huichelbas Van Leinder       | Steam Engine, in Ontlast Sluis, by the River Yssel, erected in the Crimpenrewaard in 1803 to 1804 under the direction of A Blanken Junior, in Holland. To lift 575 cubic feet 3 to 7 feet high. 20 strokes. |
| 607                 | 16         | 1822                            | 1 36"x6'-0"                   | 33"x6'-0"                      | EBPM       | 25.0           |          | WU10                            | Mr Blanken                       | Nieive Deep, Holland. Nine Pumps.<br>Diameter of Pumps 23", 23¼", 23½", 23¼",<br>23", 23", 33", 32¼", 32¾", 32¾", 32¾".   |

|                |    | Earliest<br>Date or<br>Drawing | n E | o: of Type<br>ngines of<br>Eng |         | neter | Horse<br>Power | per | Num | ers &<br>nber of<br>er Book | Owner of Engine                    | Other<br>Details  |
|----------------|----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Suffolk</u> |    |                                |     |                                |         |       |                |     |     |                             |                                    |   |
| 622            | 6  | 1820                           | 1   |                                |         | С     |                |     | 24  | XI 9                        |                                    | Swaffham & Bottlesham Fen. 21½ Revolutions. Also sketch of Scoop Wheel at Nordney Court, Littleport Fen near Southery. Scoop wheel made by Mr Rennie. |
| 631            | 2  |                                | 1   | 36"x7'-0"                      | 32" x ? | EBPM  | 26.0           |     |     | F 8                         | Commissioners of the Eau Brink Cut | Fens.   |
| 632            | 18 | 1844                           | 1   | 23"x3'-0"                      |         | Ind   |                |     | 15  | JT 13                       | Thetford Drainage.                 | A Frame Engine with Scoop wheel.  |
| 649            | 3  |                                | 1   | 18"x3'-2"                      |         | ChB   | 4.0            |     |     |                             | Mr Salmons                         | Taken at 4 HP.  |
| London         |    |                                |     |                                |         |       |                |     |     |                             |                                    |   |
| 631            | 25 |                                | 1   |                                |         |       |                |     |     |                             | Messrs Reid & Co                   | Brewery, London. Well Pump Work.<br>Liquor Pond Street.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |           | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                     | Other<br>Details     |   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| REEL 19             | <u>10</u> |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |                      |   |
| BOAT E              | NGINES    |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |                      |   |
| 1123                | 32        | 1821                            | 2                 | SL | 35½" x 42"                       | 80             | Р   | XU & V9                              | London & Edinburgh<br>Steam Packet Co. | City of<br>Edinburgh | Boat built by Wigram & Co.<br>Increased by 20 HP.<br>See <i>Engineer</i> , 1866, page 48.   |
| 1124                | 49        | 1821                            | 2                 | SL | 39" x 42"                        | 100            | Р   | WI & K9                              | London & Edinburgh<br>Steam Packet Co. | James Watt           | Boat by Wood & Co. Passenger vessel. Increased by 20 HP. New cylinders in 1827. Equal to 60 HP.   |
| 1125                | 46        | 1822                            | 2                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 120            | Р   | YI 9 & VG10<br>Steam Packet Co.      | London and Edinburgh                   | Soho                 | Increased by 20 HP and made 140 HP in 1834. Passenger Vessel. See Tredgold, page 317.   |
| 1126                | 2         | 1821                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | WG & H9                              | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Dasher               | Port Patrick. Wrecked.  |
| 1127                | 18        | 1821                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | XB & G9                              | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Arrow                | Port Patrick Boat. Dover Packet.  |
| 1128                | 1         | 1823                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | VV & W10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Spitfire             | Dover Boat. Wrecked 10 September 1842.  |
| 1129                | 2         | 1823                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | VX & Y10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Fury                 | Port Patrick Boat.  |
| 1130                | 7         | 1830                            | 2                 | SL | 30¼" x ?                         | 50             | Р   | PE & F11                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Myrtle               | Previously called Firefly. Dover Boat.  |
| 1131                | 12        | 1831                            | 2                 | SL | 30¼" x 2'-6"                     | 50             | Р   | PU & V12                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Ferret               |   |
| 1132                | 19        | 1833                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 60             | Р   | OV & W12                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Ariel                | Previously called Arrow. Port Patrick Boat.   |
| 1133                | 28        | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 140            | Р   | TP & Q10<br>Post Office Packet       | His Majesty's                          | Shearwater           | Previously called Dolphin. Liverpool Boat. Increased by 22 HP and made 160 HP in 1832.  |
| 1134                | 48        | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 140            | Р   | TG & H10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Avon                 | Previously called Thetis. Liverpool Boat.<br>Boat built by Graham of Harwick.<br>Increased by 22 HP.<br>New Cylinder 48½" diameter in 1835. |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                     | Other<br>Details |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 1135                | 15                            | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 60             | Р   | TW & X10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Wildfire         | Previously called Watersprite.<br>Weymouth Boat.  |
| 1136                | 11                            | 1830                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 60             | Р   | UT & U10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Fearless         | Previously called Flamer. Weymouth Boat.  |
| 1137                | 23                            | 1823                            | 2                 | SL | 39½" x 3'-6"                     | 80             | Р   | VD & E10                             | London and Margate<br>Steam Packet Co. | Albion           | Increased by 20 HP.<br>New 50 HP Cylinders in 1829.   |
| 1138                | 12                            | 1824                            | 2                 | SL | 43½" x 3'-6"                     | 100            | Р   | UX & Y10                             | London and Margate<br>Steam Packet Co. | Dart             | Increased by 22 HP.<br>New Cylinders in 1830.   |
| 1139                | 34                            | 1826                            | 2                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 120            | Р   | TL & M 10                            | London & Margate                       | Magnet           | Increased by 20 HP.<br>Steam Packet Co. New Cylinder 45½" diameter in 1827.                                 |
| 1140                | 10                            | 1826                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 100            | Р   | RD & E11                             | London & Margate<br>Steam Packet Co.   | Hero             | These engines were put in the vessel when it had its former engines taken out.                              |
| 1141                | 37                            | 1820                            | 2                 | SL | 35½" x 3'-0"                     | 80             | Р   | XS & T9                              | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Monkey           | Previously called Lightening, before that Sovereign. Boat built by Elias Evans, Rotherhithe. Milford Boat.  |
| 1142                | 16                            | 1830                            | 2                 | SL | 39½" x 3'-6"                     | 100            | Р   | PN & O11                             | His Majesty's                          | Harlequin        | Holyhead Boat. Increased by 20 HP.<br>Post Office Packet Former Engines by Maudsley.                        |
| 1143                | 26                            | 1822                            | 2                 | SL | ? x 3'-6"                        | 80             | Р   | WY & Z10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Advice           | Previously called Vixen. Milford boat.  |
| 1144                | 15                            | 1820                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | WC & D9                              | His Majesty's                          | Meteor           | Weymouth boat. Boat built by Elias Evans,<br>Post Office Packet Rotherhithe. Wrecked.                       |
| 1145                | 26                            | 1833                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 100            | Р   | OD & E12                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Gleaner          | Previously called Gulnare.<br>Increased by 30 HP.   |
| 1146                | 12                            | 1823                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | VK & L10                             | His Majesty's                          | Cuckoo           | Previously called Cinderella. Post Office Packet Holyhead Boat. Increased by 20 HP and made 100 HP in 1830. |
| 1147                | 11                            | 1824                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | TB & C10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Crocodile        | Milford Boat.   |
| 1148                | 6                             | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | TD & E10                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet    | Escape           | Holyhead Boat. Increased by 20 HP and made 50 HP each in 1830.  |
| 1149                | 1                             | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | SJ & K11                             | His Majesty's                          | Wizard           | Holyhead Boat.<br>Post Office Packet Increased by 20 HP and made 100 HP.                                    |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                              |                 | other<br>etails  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 1150                | 3                             | 1827                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | RB & C11                             | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet             | Dragon          | Holyhead Boat. Increased by 20 HP and made 100 HP in 1829. The Milford and Holyhead Boats were all of a similar design.  |
| 1151                | 18                            | 1826                            | 2                 | SL | 47½" x 4'-6"                     | 160            | Р   | SM & N11                             | Dublin & London<br>Steam Marine Co.             | Shannon         | Dublin Steamer No. 1. Passenger vessel.<br>Boat built by Fletcher & Son. See Tredgold,<br>page 368.  |
| 1152                | 19                            | 1826                            | 2                 | SL | 47½" x ?                         | 160            | Р   | SO & P11                             | Dublin & London<br>Steam Marine Co.             | Thames          | Dublin Steamer No. 2. Passenger vessel. Boat built by Fletcher & Son. See Tredgold, page 368. The Thames and the Shannon later became the earliest of the P & O Steamers. See <i>Engineering</i> , 14 December 1866, page 465: article on <i>The P &amp; O Company</i> . |
| REEL 19             | <u>91</u>                     |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |                 |  |
| BOAT E              | <u>NGINES</u>                 |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |   |                 |  |
| 1153                | 13                            | 1820                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 60             | Р   | XM & N9                              | London and Margate<br>Union Co.                 | Venus           | Previously called Matchless.<br>Increased by 16 HP. New cylinders in 1826<br>35½" diameter equal to 38 horses.<br>Boat from London to Margate.   |
| 1154                | 10                            | 1817                            | 1                 | SL | 26¾ x ?                          | 20             | Р   | YS 9                                 | Darthez Brothers,<br>17 Camomile Street, London | ı               | Boat runs between Cadiz and Seville.   |
| 1155                | 12                            | 1823                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 30             | Р   | GU & V9                              | Darthez Brothers, London                        |                 | Boat runs from Cadiz to St Lucar.  |
| 1156                | 14                            | 1834                            | 2                 | SL | 43½" x 3'-6"                     | 120            | Р   | ND & E12                             | Herne Bay Co.                                   | Fame            | See Tredgold on the <i>Steam Engine</i> , page 474. Boat built by Fletcher Son & Fearnall, London.   |
| 1157                | 38                            | 1843                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 120            | Р   | JB & C13                             | Herne Bay Co.                                   | Herne Bay       | Previously called Heron. Boat built by Ditchburn & Co.   |
| 1158                | 15                            | 1834                            | 2                 | SL | 43½" x ?                         | 120            | Р   | NQ & R12                             | New Herne Bay Co.                               | Red Rover       | Boat built by Fletcher Son & Fearnall, London. See Tredgold on the <i>Steam Engine</i> , page 474.   |
| 1159                | 7                             | 1834                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 120            | Р   | NS & T12                             | New Herne Bay Co.                               | City of Canterl | bury Boat from London to Herne Bay & Margate.  |
| 1160                | 17                            | 1841                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 120            | Р   | NZ & MA12                            | Sicilian Government                             | Maria Teresa    | 2 x 60 HP.   |
| 1161                | 21                            | 1841                            | 3                 | SL | 39½" x ?                         | 100            | Р   | NW & X12                             | Sicilian Government                             | II Peloro       | 2 x 50 HP.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |    | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of Engine                                 | Other<br>Details |                           |   |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1162                | 12 | 1842                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 42             | Р   | LN & O12                             | Sicilian Customs No. 1                          |                  | La Rondine                | 2 x 21 HP.  |
| 1163                | 19 | 1842                            | 2                 | Osc | 23¾" x 2'-6"                     | 40             | Р   | KX & Y13                             | Sicilian Customs No. 2                          |                  | L' Antelope               | Boat built by Mr Pitcher.   |
| 1167                | 15 | 1829                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 60             | Р   | SU & V11                             | Imperial & Royal Danube                         |                  |                           | Andrews & Pritchard for the River Danube. igation Co. Ordered by Doxat & Co., London. |
| 1168                | 9  | 1832                            | 2                 | SL  | 3-1/4" x 2'-6"                   | 50             | Р   | OF & G12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Donau                     | Previously called Argo.   |
| 1169                | 8  | 1832                            | 2                 | SL  | 26½" x 2'-6"                     | 36             | Р   | PS & T                               | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Pannonia                  |   |
| 1170                | 17 | 1834                            | 2                 | SL  | 35½" x ?                         | 70             | Р   | NC & B12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Maria Doro                | thea  |
| 1171                | 9  | 1834                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 80             | Р   | QU & V11                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Zringy                    |   |
| 1172                | 19 | 1834                            | 2                 | SL  | 27½" x 2'-6"                     | 42             | Р   | MN & C12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Nador                     | 2 x 21 HP.  |
| 1173                | 15 | 1835                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 100            | Р   | OZ & NA12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Ferdinando                | 1st   |
| 1174                | 5  | 1835                            | 2                 | SL  | 35½" x 3'-6"                     | 80             | Р   | MH & I12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Arpod                     | 2 x 40 HP.  |
| 1175                | 25 | 1836                            | 2                 | SL  | 45½" x 4'-0"                     | 140            | Р   | ON & O12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Persia                    | Previously called Clemens Metternich.   |
| 1176                | 12 | 1836                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 60             | Р   | MV & W12                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Maria Anna<br>2 x 38 HP i | 2 x 30 HP. Increased by 16 HP and made n 1837.  |
| 1177                | 35 | 1837                            | 2                 | SL  | 51" x 4'-6"                      | 160            | Р   | RR &S 11                             | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Stambul                   |   |
| 1178                | 20 | 1837                            | 2                 | SL  | 32¾" x 2'-6"                     | 60             | Р   | LC & D 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | 2 x 30 HP.                |   |
| 1179                | 11 | 1836                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 60             | Р   | LL & M 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | 2 x 30 HP.                |   |
| 1180                | 18 | 1838                            | 2                 | SL  | ? x 4'-0"                        | 120            | Р   | MM & N 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co. |                  | Seri Pervas               | s 2 x 60 HP.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number |           | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per    | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                                      |                           | Other<br>Details |   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1181<br>London.     | 14        | 1840                            | 2       | SL  |                                  | 76             | Р      | LJ & K 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube                                 |                           |                  | Archduke Stephen Iron Boat by Ditchburn and More, Steam Navigation Co. 2 x 38 HP.   |
| 1182                | 15        | 1840                            | 2       | Osc |                                  | 40             | Р      | KC & D 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co.         | Archduke Le               | ewis             | 2 x 20 HP.  |
| 1183                | 15        | 1840                            | 2       | Osc |                                  | 40             | Р      | KE & F 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co.         | Franz Carl                |                  | 2 x 20 HP.  |
| 1184                | 15        | 1840                            | 2       | Osc |                                  | 40             | Р      | KG & H 12                            | Imperial & Royal Danube<br>Steam Navigation Co.         | Hermione                  |                  | 2 x 20 HP.<br>Combined drawings for items 1182-1184.  |
| REEL 19             | <u>)2</u> |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |        |                                      |   |                           |                  |   |
| BOAT E              | NGINES    |                                 |         |     |                                  |                |        |                                      |   |                           |                  |   |
| 1185                | 30        | 1845                            | 2       | Osc | ? x 3'-0"                        | 60             | Р      | IM & N 13                            | Sir J W Lubbock, Bart. & Co.                            | Relampago<br>or Lightenin |                  | From Cadiz to Port St Mary.   |
| 1186                | 15        | 1853                            | 2       | Osc | 36½" x 3'-0'                     | 80             | Р      | DG & H 14                            | Sir J W Lubbock, Bart. & Co.                            | Ligero                    |                  |   |
| 1187                | 29        | 1841                            | 2       | SL  |                                  | 120            | Р      | KT & U 13                            | Sir J W Lubbock, Bart. & Co.                            | El Rapido                 |                  | Steamer for Sea and River Guadalquiver.<br>Sir J W Lubbock & Co., 2 St Mildreds Court,<br>London.   |
| 1188                | 19        | 1844                            | 2       | Osc | 27" x 2'-6"                      | 350            | Р      | JN & O 13                            | Sir J W Lubbock, Bart. & Co.                            | Hercules                  |                  | Boat built at Cadiz.<br>From Cadiz to Port St Mary.   |
| 1189                | 21        | 1825                            | 2       | SL  | ? x 3'-0"                        | 60             | Р      | VM 10 &<br>SI 11                     | Haldimand & Sons, London                                | Leman                     |                  | Boat for Lake Geneva.   |
| 1190                | 9         | 1825                            | 2       | SL  | 23½" x 2'-6'                     | 28             | P<br>C | FF & P 9<br>? x 2'-0"                | Haldimand & Sons, London                                | Union                     |                  | For Lake Neuchatel. Sold to the<br>Constance Steam Boat Company in 1831<br>for their Rhine Boat.<br>Monsieur Collier du Thon.                             |
| 1191                | 5         | 1831                            | 2       |     |                                  |                |        |                                      | Constance Steam Boat Co.                                |                           |                  | Rhine Boat. See Portfolio No. 1190 above.   |
| 1192                | 15        | 1846                            | 2       | Osc | 59" x 4'-0"                      | 230            | Р      | HY & Z 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co | Italia                    |                  |   |
| 1193                | 15        | 1846                            | 2       | Osc | 59" x 4'-0"                      | 230            | Р      | GA & B 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co | Germania                  |                  | The Albion which was the ship which took out these Engines went down on her passage. This order was replaced by that covered by Portfolio No. 1194 below. |

| Portfolio<br>Number |    | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                                       | Othe<br>Deta  |  |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| 1194                | 15 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 59 x 4'-0"                       | 230            | Р   | FC & D 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | Germania      | These Engines replaced order lost as No. described in Portfolio No. 1193.  |
| 1195                | 15 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 59" x 4'-0"                      | 230            | Р   | FE & F 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | Europa        |  |
| 1196                | 15 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 59" x 4'-0"                      | 230            | Р   | FG & H 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | Italia        |  |
| 1197                | 15 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 59" x 4'-0"                      | 230            | Р   | FI & J 13                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | Asia          | Items 1192-1197 all refer to vessels for the Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. The same drawings were used for each vessel.                         |
| 1198                | 38 | 1840                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 160            | Р   | LJ & K 12                            | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | SS Imperatore | 2 x 80 HP.   |
| 1199                | 38 | 1842                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 160            | Р   | JA & KZ 13                           | Imperial & Royal Austrian<br>Lloyds Steam Navigation Co. | SS Empress    | 2 x 80 HP.<br>Same drawings used for 1198 and 1199.  |
| 1200                | 36 | 1833                            | 2                 | SL  | 55%" x 5'-0"                     | 220            | Р   | OX & Y 12                            | Pacha of Egypt   | Nile          | Bruggs Thurburn & Co., Agents.   |
| 1201                | 28 | 1832                            | 2                 | SL  | 53" x 5'-0"                      | 200            | Р   | OP& Q 12                             | London & Edinburgh<br>Steam Packet Co.                   | Monarch       | Sold to the General Steam Navigation<br>Company. See advertisement<br>in Wicksteed, page 35, on Boulton & Watt<br>Pumping Engines in the Cornish area. |
| 1202                | 42 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 27" x 2'-6"                      | 40             | S   | G & V 13                             | Sack Bremer & Co.,<br>London                             | Thames        |  |
| 1203                | 42 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 27" x 2'-6"                      | 40             | S   | GW & X 13                            | Sack Bremer & Co.,<br>London                             | Elbe          |  |
| 1204                | 42 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc | 27" x 2'-6"                      | 40             | S   |                                      | Sack Bremer & Co.,<br>London                             | Queen         | Same drawings used for 1202, 1203 and 1204. All of same design.  |
| 1205                | 40 | 1846                            | 2                 | Osc | ? x 3'-0"                        | 60             | Р   | HM & N 13                            | Bombay Steam<br>Navigation Co.                           | Surat         | Boat built by Thomas Vernon & Son.   |
| 1206                | 40 | 1846                            | 2                 | Osc | ? x 3'-0"                        | 60             | Р   | HO & P 13                            | Bombay Steam<br>Navigation Co.                           | Dwarka        | Same drawings used for 1205 and 1206.  |
| 1207                | 27 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc |                                  | 60             | S   | GY & Z 13                            | Continental Cattle<br>Steam Ship Conveyance Co.          | Free Trade    |  |
| 1208                | 27 | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc |                                  | 60             | S   | FA & B 13                            | Continental Cattle<br>Steam Ship Conveyance Co.          | Eider         | Same drawings used for 1207 and 1208.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |          | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine   | Other<br>Details        |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 1209                | 20                            | 1847                            | 2                 | Osc      | 36½" x 3'-0"                     | 80             | Р   | GS & T 13                            | Pinto Perez & Co.  | Adriano                 | Previously called Trojano.   |
| 1210                | 10                            | 1825                            | 2                 | SL       | 31½" x 3'-0"                     | 60             | Р   | TU & V 10                            | Vander Hoop, Amsterdam   |                         | Ordered by Baring Brothers & Co.   |
| 1211                | 25                            | 1826                            | 2                 | SL       | ? x 4'-0"                        | 120            | Р   | SX & Y 11                            | Richards Mackintosh  | Forbes<br>& Co., London | Hoogly Tug. Made her first voyage to China in the Spring of 1830.  |
| 1212                | 17                            | 1844                            | 2                 | SL       | 23" x 2'-0"                      | 28             | Р   | JR & S 13                            | East & West India<br>Dock Co.  |                         | Tug Boat.  |
| 1213                | 5                             | 1815                            | 1                 | SL       | 38" x 4'-0"                      | 50             | Р   | NN 8                                 |  |                         | William Hodgson & Co., Sheffield, Agents. Double Engine. For Lake Ontario.   |
| 1214                | 3                             | 1816                            | 1                 | Vertical | 38" x 4'-0"                      | 50             | Р   | YA 9                                 | Gillespie Gerrard & Co.  |                         | For Lake Ontario.  |
| 1215                | 34                            | 1834                            | 2                 | SL       | ? x 3'-0"                        | 70             | Р   | NJ & K 12                            | Hudson Bay Company   | Beaver                  | Vancouver Island Boat.   |
| 1216                | 9                             | 1823                            | 2                 | SL       |                                  | 40             | Р   | WV & M 10                            | Lonergan & Co.<br>3 Austin Friars, London                                    |                         | For a boat at Seville.   |
| REEL 19             | <u>93</u>                     |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |                         |  |
| BOAT E              | <u>NGINES</u>                 |                                 |                   |          |                                  |                |     |                                      |  |                         |  |
| 1217                | 26                            | 1827                            | 2                 | SL       | 26½" x ?                         | 36             | Р   | QF & G 11                            | Amministrazione della<br>Societa Privilegiata de<br>Batelli a Vapore, Milan  | Virgil                  | Previously called Pavia.<br>Boat for the River Po Service.   |
| 1218                | 20                            | 1827                            | 2                 | SL       |                                  | 40             | Р   | SS & T 11                            | Amministrazione della<br>Societa Privilegiata de<br>Battelli a Vapore, Milan | Eridano                 | Ordered by Doxat & Co., London.<br>River Po Boat.  |
| 1219                | 22                            | 1841                            | 1                 | SL       |                                  | 18             | Р   | KM 12                                | Signor Guiseppe<br>Camozzi of Como   | Il Falco<br>della Rupe  | Vessel to navigate Lake Como. See interesting correspondence in the Portfolio of drawings.   |
| 1220                | 34                            | 1821                            | 2                 | SL       |                                  | 80             | Р   | WC & D 9                             | His Majesty's Tug Boat   | Comet See Smiles, Life  | On Channel and River service, and to the coast of Norway. See <i>Engineer</i> , 1866 page 48. Also used for towing Men-ofwar from one port to another. Boat by Mr Lang. of Responio, page 365. |
| 1221                | 26                            | 1823                            | 2                 | SL       | ? x 3'-6"                        | 100            | Р   | VH & I 10                            | His Majesty's Tug Boat   | Meteor                  | Boat by Elias Evans, Rotherhithe. Channel Service and on the Packet Service to the Mediterranean.  |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engine | es of | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                  | Other<br>Details |   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1222                | 25                            | 1826                            | 2                | SL    | ? x 3'-6"                        | 80             | Р   | UB & C 10                            | His Majesty's Steam<br>Vessel       | Alban            | For the Channel and Harbour Service.  |
| 1223                | 27                            | 1825                            | 2                | SL    | ? x 3'-6"                        | 100            | Р   | TI & J 10                            | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet | Carron           | On Channel and Harbour Service and to the Mediterranean as a packet.  |
| 1224                | 9                             | 1826                            | 2                | SL    |                                  | 100            | Р   | SF & G 11                            | His Majesty's Steam<br>Vessel       | Pluto            | On the Coast of Africa Service. For the suppression of the Pirates on the Bahama Banks, armed with 2 long 18 pounder guns.            |
| 1225                | 20                            | 1832                            | 2                | SL    |                                  | 120            | Р   | RH & I 11                            | His Majesty's Steam<br>Vessel       | Flamer           | Boat by Mr Lang.  |
| 1226                | 19                            | 1831                            | 2                | SL    | ? x 3'-6"                        | 100            | Р   | IA & B 12                            | His Majesty's<br>Post Office Packet | Tartarus         | Same drawings used for both items 1226 and 1227.  |
| 1227                | 19                            | 1931                            | 2                | SL    | ? x 3'-6"                        | 100            | Р   | RP & Q 11                            | His Majesty's<br>Surveying Ship     | Columbia         | Same drawings used for both items 1226 and 1227. Used as a surveying ship, also on the Packet service to the Mediterranean.           |
| 1228                | 6                             | 1815                            | 1                | Ind   | 25½" x 3'-0"                     | 20             | Р   | RR 8                                 | His Majesty's Steam<br>Vessel       | Congo            | Previously called Zayre. With A Frame.<br>Similar to No. 1248. Boat for the Zayre<br>River. See <i>Engineer</i> , 1866. Pages 7 & 87. |
| 1229                | 27                            | 1844                            | 2                | SL    | 48" x 4'-0"                      | 150            | Р   | JH & I 13                            | Her Majesty's Ship                  | Myrmidon         | Boat by Ditchburn & Mare. Orchard Yard, Blackwall.  |
| 1230                | 72                            | 1841                            | 2                | ВТ    | 64¾" x 5'-0"                     | 300            | Р   | KP & Q 12                            | Her Majesty's Steam<br>Sloop        | Virago           | Vertical, Direct Acting Engine. 2 x 150 HP.   |
| 1231                | 98                            | 1845                            | 4                | Osc   | 43½" x ?                         | 350            | S   | IV & W 13                            | Her Majesty's<br>44 Gun Frigate     | Simoom           | Previously called Eurotas.<br>Same drawings used for both items<br>1231 and 1232.   |
| 1232                | 98                            | 1845                            | 4                | Osc   | 43½" x ?                         | 350            | S   | IX & Y 13                            | Her Majesty's<br>44 Gun Frigate     | Sanspariel       | Previously called Horatio Same drawings used for both items 1231 and 1232.  |
| REEL 1              | <u>94</u>                     |                                 |                  |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |                  |   |
| BOAT E              | NGINES                        |                                 |                  |       |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                     |                  |   |
| 1233                | 90                            | 1844                            | 2                | Osc   | 70¾" x 5'-0"                     | 350            | Р   | IP & Q 13                            | Her Majesty's Steam Sloop           | Trident          |   |
| 1234                | 45                            | 1834 2                          |                  | SL    | ? x 5'-0" 220                    | ) P            |     | NN & O 12                            | His Majesty's Ship Hyd              | ra               |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine              | Oth<br>De      | er<br>ails  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 1235                | 108                           | 1845                            | 2                 | ВТ | 85½" x 6'-0"                     | 540            | Р   | JL & M 13                            | Her Majesty's<br>22 Gun Frigate | Centaur        | Vertical, Direct Acting Engine.   |
| 1236                | 36                            | 1816                            | 1                 | SL | 23½" x 2'-6"                     | 14             | Р   | DI 9                                 | J B Humphreys                   |                | Boat for the River Spree. Potsdam & Berlin. Same drawings used for both items 1236 and 1237.  |
| 1237                | 36                            | 1816                            | 1                 | SL |                                  | 14             | Р   | DU 9                                 | J B Humphreys                   |                | Same drawings used for both items 1236 and 1237.  |
| 1238                | 15                            | 1816                            | 1                 | SL | 31½" x 2'-6"                     | 30             | Р   | YC 9                                 | J B Humphreys                   |                | See Tredgold on the Steam Engine, Page 100, Appendix.   |
| 1239                | 18                            | 1818                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | YR & W 9                             | J B Humphreys                   |                | Potsdam.  |
| 1240                | 28                            | 1815                            | 1                 | SL | 36" x 4'-0"                      | 45             | Р   | FF 8                                 | John Molson                     | Malsham        | Double Engine.  |
| 1241                | 28                            | 1817                            | 1                 | SL | 42" x 4'-0"                      | 60             | Р   | YB 9                                 | John Molson                     |                | Boat runs between Montreal and Quebec. No. 3 Engine.  |
| 1242                | 4                             | 1811                            | 1                 | ВТ | 28" x 4'-0"                      | 26             | Р   | T 7                                  | John Molson                     | Swiftsure      | Peculiar type of Engine.  |
| 1242                | 4                             | 1819                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 60             | Р   | XK & L 9                             | John Molson & Sons              |                | Montreal.   |
| 1243                | 31                            | 1817                            | 2                 | SL | 23½" x 2'-6"                     | 29             | Р   | EK & L 9                             |                                 | Caledonia      | Boat built by J & C Wood, Glasgow. See <i>Engineer</i> , 1800, page 87.   |
| 1244                | 18                            | 1804                            | 1                 | ВТ | 23¾" x 4'-0"                     | 19             | Р   | XX 5                                 | Robert Fulton                   | Clermont       | Portfolio contains interesting paintings and writings by Fulton. See also Muirhead's Life of Watt, page 426, and <i>Engineering</i> , |
|                     |                               |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 | 1866, page 356 |   |
| 1244                | 2                             | 1811                            | 1                 | ВТ | 28" x 4'-0"                      | 26             | Р   | EE 7                                 | Robert Fulton                   |                | Double Engine. Peculiar type.   |
| 1245                | 20                            |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |                |   |
| 1246                | 10                            |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      |                                 |                |   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |           | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke        | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                   | Other<br>Details                                   |   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| REEL 19             | <u>)5</u> |                                 |                   |     |   |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |   |
| BOAT E              | NGINES    |                                 |                   |     |   |                |     |                                      |                                      |  |   |
| 1247                | 22        | 1837                            | 2                 | SL  |   | 60             | Р   | LA & B 12                            | Ceylon Steam Vessel                  | Seaforth   | 2 x 30 HP.  |
| 1248                | 35        | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 25½" x 3'-0"                            | 20             | Р   | QQ 8                                 | Tyrie Steam Packet Co.               | Eagle  | Boat built by Mr Doeg, North Shore, between Newcastle and Shield. With A Frame. Steam Packet on the River Tyne.   |
| 1249                | 14        |                                 | 2                 | SL  |   | 62             |     |                                      | Crusader                             |  | Engines by Maudsley. New 31 HP Cylinders & Slides by Soho in 1836. Cylinder 32" diameter x 3'-0" stroke.  |
| 1250                | 2         |                                 | 2                 | SL  |   | 62             |     |                                      | Salamander                           |  | Engines by Maudsley. New 31 HP Cylinders & Slides by Soho in 1836. Cylinder 32" diameter x 3'-0" stroke.  |
| 1251                | 24        | 1817                            | 2                 | SL  | 20¾" x ?                                | 40             | Р   | YH & L 9                             | London & Margate<br>Steam Yacht Co.  | Favourite  | See <i>Engineer</i> , 1866, page 87. Increased by 10 HP to 40 HP.   |
| 1252                | 9         | 1830                            | 2                 | SL  | 28½" x ?                                | 50             | Р   | QN 11                                | London & Margate<br>Steam Packet Co. | New Favourite                                      | Previously called William IV and Lark. Also 301/4" x 2'-6" figured on drawings.   |
| 1253                | 5         | 1824                            | 2                 | SL  |   | 20             | Р   | GO &P 9                              |                                      | London   | Previously called Diamond.<br>River Thames Boat.  |
| 1254                | 9         | 1819                            | 2                 | SL  |   | 20             | Р   | FV & W 9                             | Diana                                |  | Boat built of Larch from Duke of Athol.   |
| 1255                | 22        | 1820                            | 2                 | SL  | 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2'-6" | 20             | Р   | GE & F 9                             | Sons of Commerce                     |  | Previously called Fly.<br>Boat built by Elias Evans, Rotherhithe.   |
| 1256                | 14        | 1822                            | 2                 | SL  |   | 40             | Р   | WM & N 10                            |                                      | King of the<br>Netherlands No. 1<br>equal to 25 HP | From London to Rotterdam. These Engines taken out of the Vessel and others (see below) of 30 HP substituted in 1823. (New cylinders 30¼" diameter ordered in 1826 for the Queen of the Netherlands (see below). |
| 1256                | 1         | 1823                            | 2                 | SL  |   | 60             | Р   | WE & F 9                             |                                      | King of the<br>Netherlands No. 2                   | The 20 HP Engines taken out of the vessel and those of 30 HP substituted.   |
| 1256                | 1         | 1826                            | 2                 | SL  | 30¼" x ?                                | 50             | Р   |                                      |                                      | Queen of the<br>Netherlands                        | See above. Used old engines from King of the Netherlands.   |

| Portfolio<br>Number |    | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |    | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine                       | Othe<br>Deta          |  |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1257                | 6  | 1818                            | 1                 | SL |                                  | 14             | Р   | FQ 9                                 | B Richards & Co.<br>4 Old Jewry Street   |                       | Boat on the River Po. Sold to the Milan Co. and erected in the Verbano, Lago Maggioré.   |
| 1258                | 16 | 1813                            | 2                 | ВТ |                                  | 8              | Р   | ZAK 8                                | Clyde Steam Boat                         | Prince of             | Peculiar type of engine.   |
|                     |    |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     |                                      | Company                                  | Orange                | See <i>Engineer</i> , 1888, page 516. Cylinders placed inside Boilers. See also <i>Engineering</i> , 4 February 1881.  |
| 1259                | 10 | 1813                            | 2                 | ВТ |                                  | 8              | Р   | ZAI 8                                | Clyde Steam Boat<br>Company              | Princess<br>Charlotte |  |
| 1260                | 9  | 1829                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 70             | Р   |                                      |  | New Eclipse           | See Portfolio No. 1261 below. With alterations increased to 70 HP.   |
| 1261                | 28 | 1819                            | 2                 | SL | 31½" x 3'-0'                     | ' 60           | Р   | XD & E 9                             | London and Margate Union Co.             | Eclipse               | Increased by 10 HP to 70 HP. See Portfolio No. 1260.   |
| 1262                | 14 | 1831                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | QD & E 11<br>Boat Company            | Constance Steam                          | Leopold 1st<br>on     | Boat built by Doxat & Co., London, acting behalf of the Administration of the Company of Steam Boat Navigation of the Lake of Constance in the Grand Duchy of Baden. |
| 1263                | 4  | 1820                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | YV & XZ 9                            | Thomas Brockelbank,<br>London            | SS Kiel               | Steam Barge SS Kiel, of Copenhagen, formerly the "Eagle" made for Thomas Brockelbank, sold to the Danish Admiralty and renamed the "Kiel".                           |
| 1264                | 6  | 1831                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 40             | Р   | QI L 11<br>QI S 11                   |  | Rose                  | Southend Steam. These Engines were originally in the "Hawk", see Portfolio No.   |
|                     |    |                                 |                   |    |                                  |                |     | QI O I I                             |  | 1271 below.           | originally in the Trawk, see Fortione No.  |
| 1265                | 9  | 1820                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 30             | Р   | FR & S 9                             |  | Swiftsure             | Boat from London to Gravesend.   |
| 1266                | 8  | 1821                            | 1                 | SL | ? x 3'-6"                        | 16             | Р   | HA 9                                 | Mr Rontgen                               |                       | Moerdyck Ferry.  |
| 1267                | 4  | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | VQ & R 10                            | Carlisle & Liverpool Steam Packet Co.    | Solway                | Same drawings used for both items 1267 and 1268.   |
| 1268                | 4  | 1825                            | 2                 | SL |                                  | 80             | Р   | VZ & UA 10                           | Carlisle & Liverpool<br>Steam Packet Co. | Cumberland            | Same drawings used for both items 1267 and 1268.   |
| 1269                | 21 | 1838                            | 2                 | SL | 23" x 2'-0"                      | 28             | Р   | LS & T 12                            | J Andrews                                | Sophia                | J Andrews of Retihof, near Gunselderf,<br>Vienna. 2 x 14 HP. Steamer for the Lake<br>of Gmjunden.  |

|      | Approx.<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Earliest<br>Date on<br>Drawings | No: of<br>Engines |     | Cylinder<br>diameter<br>x Stroke | Horse<br>Power | per | Letters &<br>Number of<br>Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine           | Other<br>Details |  |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1270 | 24                            | 1817                            | 1                 | SL  |                                  | 14             | Р   | FE 9                                 | Mr Schroeder,<br>Bremen      |                  | Agent J A Droop, Love Lane, Great East Cheap, London.  |
| 1271 | 9                             | 1826                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 40             | Р   | SQ & R 11                            |                              | Hawk             | Boat runs between London and Gravesend. Increased by 10 HP to 50 HP.  New Cylinder 301/4" diameter in 1829.  These Engines were put into the "Rose", see Portfolio No. 1264 above. |
| 1272 | 8                             | 1834                            | 2                 | SL  |                                  | 50             | Р   | OS & T 12                            | Ramsgate Steam<br>Packet Co. |                  |  |
| 1273 | 32                            | 1815                            | 1                 | Ind | 19¾" x ?                         | 10             | Р   | ZBY 8                                | Phillip Purcell & Co., Cork  |                  | With A Frame.  |
| 1279 | 24                            |                                 | 3                 |     |                                  |                |     |                                      |                              | Genoa Dredger.   | Liverpool Mud Engine, Hamburg Dredger &  |

Other Details

## **REEL 196**

## **MISCELLANEOUS DRAWINGS**

| Portfolio<br>Number | Approx<br>No: of<br>Drawings | Description of Contents  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1329                | 3                            | Drawings for Messrs McConnel Brothers.                                     |
| 1330                | 17                           | Drawings for Messrs Hawker & Richards.                                     |
| 1331                | 1                            | Drawings for George Ashburner.   |
| 1332                | 2                            | Drawings for Messrs Heygate Mason & Co. Calver Mills.                      |
| 1333                | 11                           | Meteorological Charts.   |
| 1334                | 84                           | Heating apparatus; Miscellaneous drawings.                                 |
| 1335                | 11                           | Heating apparatus, Leamington Baths.                                       |
| 1336                | 20                           | Drawings for Lieutenant Francis Higginsons, Patent Floors.                 |
| 1337                | 9                            | John Dickson's patent Rotary Engine.                                       |
| 1338                | 74                           | Steam Wheels; Memorials; Dutch Windmills; drawings for Lataste Plantation. |

| Portfolio<br>Number    |     | No: of Type Cylinder Horse Rev. Letters & Engines of diameter Power per Number of Engine x Stroke minute Order Book | Owner of<br>Engine  | Other<br>Details   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1340                   | 27  | Double Reciprocating engine at Soho Manufactory (18").  | Includes bundle of letters with the drawings. S B Moody. GR 6 HP, 9" x 2'-0" Stroke. Messrs Rohde & Co. 9½" x 2'-0" Stroke. Messrs Clark, Salmon & Co. 11¼" x 2'-0" Stroke. Symonds 9¼" x ? Stroke. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1341                   | 53  | Drawings of Equalizing Beams and Rotative Motions.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1342                   | 30  | Printed sheets of engine details.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1343                   | 18  | Drawings of Self Moving, Rotary motions.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1344                   | 6   | Dutch Windmill.   | 4 drawings of Windmills and 1 drawing of a Steam Engine.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1345                   | 58  | Miscellaneous Plans, Drawings, Models.  | (Folder 1 of 2).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1345                   | 70  | Miscellaneous Plans (including material for Plantations).   | (Folder 2 of 2).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REEL 19                | 17  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS DRAWINGS |     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1346                   | 107 | Sliding Valve Engines, chiefly at Soho Manufactory.   | 11%" x 2'-0" Stroke, see Order Book No<br>Don Juan Fentecta Geedo, JC 2 HP, 9½  | Slocovich, Trieste 12" x 18" Stroke; ons, afterwards Duke of Devonshire, JD 3 HP, . 9, 16" Independent; Messrs Lonergan & Co. for 2" x 2'-0" Stroke, 40 Revolutions per minute, see g Engine; Sir John Lubbock, Independent Engine and |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1346                   | 72  | Sliding Valve Engines, chiefly at Soho Manufactory.   | Continued from above. (Folder 2 of 2).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Box 8:   |     | Nine un-numbered portfolios described as follows:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1)                    | 56  | Plans and Drawings of Buildings - Boulton's House.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2)                    | 45  | Soho Manufactory.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3)                    | 21  | Plot Plans - Soho Foundry.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (4)                    | 64  | Detailed Plans - Elevations: Soho Foundry.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (5)                    | 5   | Plot Plans, other than Foundry.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (6)                    | 21  | Houses at Soho Foundry.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (7)                    | 120 | Engines, Boilers, Machinery etc, at the Soho Foundry.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (8)                    | 15  | Cranes.   | Includes Soho Manufactory Crane.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (9)                    | 59  | Miscellaneous.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |